

GUERRILLA GAMER FLORIDA MAN CONSPIRACY

FLORIDA MAN IS EVERYWHERE

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:36,790 --> 00:00:16,570
[Music]

2
00:00:44,710 --> 00:00:36,800
foreign

3
00:01:41,149 --> 00:00:44,720
[Music]

4
00:02:04,630 --> 00:01:41,890
foreign

5
00:02:10,609 --> 00:02:08,630
tations and welcome back friends uh we

6
00:02:13,070 --> 00:02:10,619
are here tonight to go what some people

7
00:02:16,430 --> 00:02:13,080
would call off topics but remembering

8
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,440
that we didn't start the show to cover

9
00:02:22,610 --> 00:02:19,440
one strange topic we started this show

10
00:02:25,250 --> 00:02:22,620
to cover many strange topics and we used

11
00:02:27,890 --> 00:02:25,260
to Veer off into

12
00:02:28,610 --> 00:02:27,900
strange conspiracies all over the

13
00:02:32,110 --> 00:02:28,620

internet

14

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,120

but haven't done so for quite some time

15

00:02:37,430 --> 00:02:35,280

one of those weird things on the

16

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,440

Internet is something called Florida man

17

00:02:43,130 --> 00:02:39,840

and for those unaware just go Google

18

00:02:45,890 --> 00:02:43,140

Florida man you will get hundreds

19

00:02:49,610 --> 00:02:45,900

thousands maybe tens of thousands of

20

00:02:53,690 --> 00:02:49,620

stories about strange weird things that

21

00:02:57,650 --> 00:02:53,700

a Florida man did now there are some

22

00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:57,660

Clues as to why this whole conspiracy

23

00:03:02,570 --> 00:03:00,480

has taken place but I wanted to bring in

24

00:03:04,970 --> 00:03:02,580

somebody that knows maybe a little bit

25

00:03:08,449 --> 00:03:04,980

more about it and being a Florida man

26

00:03:12,830 --> 00:03:08,459

himself my guest tonight Gigi as most

27

00:03:14,990 --> 00:03:12,840

people call him or real gamer he does uh

28

00:03:17,390 --> 00:03:15,000

sort of like reviews of some of these

29

00:03:19,070 --> 00:03:17,400

articles and he knows much more about

30

00:03:22,850 --> 00:03:19,080

this

31

00:03:25,250 --> 00:03:22,860

um and you may also uh remember that

32

00:03:27,949 --> 00:03:25,260

again we used to cover lots of strange

33

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:27,959

and esoteric subjects

34

00:03:32,809 --> 00:03:30,720

I just want to know you know

35

00:03:34,930 --> 00:03:32,819

I have looked into this and there's

36

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:34,940

something to this because I tried

37

00:03:41,630 --> 00:03:37,920

Googling Pennsylvania man

38

00:03:44,270 --> 00:03:41,640

New Jersey man New York man and many

39

00:03:46,850 --> 00:03:44,280

many other states and you just don't get

40

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:46,860

this huge number and they're all weird

41

00:03:52,850 --> 00:03:49,920

stories like uh you know like man

42

00:03:56,030 --> 00:03:52,860

masturbating in playground says he was

43

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,040

uh his fly broke you know like there's

44

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:58,799

all these we it's just so strange these

45

00:04:04,490 --> 00:04:01,680

Florida man stories uh so joining me

46

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,500

tonight to talk about this uh wait let

47

00:04:08,990 --> 00:04:07,200

me do something here I always forget to

48

00:04:12,530 --> 00:04:09,000

change that background before we bring

49

00:04:16,250 --> 00:04:12,540

the guests in there we go all right Gigi

50

00:04:17,870 --> 00:04:16,260

is here hey man

51
00:04:19,729 --> 00:04:17,880
you know I don't know if you don't want

52
00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,739
to talk about it but I thought maybe

53
00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,320
first you might we might want to just

54
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,199
address this elf in in the room sure

55
00:04:30,409 --> 00:04:28,560
because you you you have cancer is that

56
00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:30,419
true that you have you really have

57
00:04:37,790 --> 00:04:35,040
cancer yeah right that that is true sad

58
00:04:42,050 --> 00:04:37,800
but true yeah and I'm sorry for that

59
00:04:45,290 --> 00:04:42,060
amen every day I have a list GG of of

60
00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:45,300
people I don't pray for myself I pray

61
00:04:50,810 --> 00:04:47,759
for other people and I have a whole list

62
00:04:53,810 --> 00:04:50,820
of attitudes to the list and I think we

63
00:04:57,469 --> 00:04:53,820

should all pray for Gigi here that that

64

00:04:59,870 --> 00:04:57,479

that healing light finds him and that uh

65

00:05:02,689 --> 00:04:59,880

his uh you know

66

00:05:06,010 --> 00:05:02,699

treatment plan works as expected you

67

00:05:08,270 --> 00:05:06,020

have a pretty good prognosis though here

68

00:05:10,909 --> 00:05:08,280

it's um it's something that I have to

69

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:10,919

get checked every I have to get an MRI

70

00:05:15,950 --> 00:05:12,560

every month

71

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:15,960

I've been through my brain thing that I

72

00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:18,000

hate those things the banging and you're

73

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:21,000

in this tube for like an hour it's

74

00:05:26,270 --> 00:05:23,759

terrible it sucks I had um I found

75

00:05:29,689 --> 00:05:26,280

though that um

76

00:05:32,330 --> 00:05:29,699

a sleeping mask you put that on it's

77

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,340

like it's like magic it's like if you

78

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,080

don't see where you're at for the next

79

00:05:38,270 --> 00:05:36,240

time I ever yeah one of those bad boys

80

00:05:40,210 --> 00:05:38,280

that was incredible magical because I

81

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:40,220

hate them I hate them yeah

82

00:05:45,050 --> 00:05:43,199

I think it was Cat Scan they kept giving

83

00:05:47,210 --> 00:05:45,060

me this gross stuff to drink and doing

84

00:05:49,129 --> 00:05:47,220

these casualties yeah but where my

85

00:05:51,469 --> 00:05:49,139

aneurysm was they couldn't see it on a

86

00:05:53,210 --> 00:05:51,479

CAT scan only on an MRI so they kept

87

00:05:55,370 --> 00:05:53,220

giving me cat scan after cat skin after

88

00:05:57,890 --> 00:05:55,380

CAT scan here drink this gross stuff

89

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:57,900

nothing worked until the MRIs but I

90

00:06:04,249 --> 00:06:01,199

hated those but just to be clear you

91

00:06:07,310 --> 00:06:04,259

actually like released publicly like

92

00:06:10,249 --> 00:06:07,320

yeah doctor's information and like the

93

00:06:11,930 --> 00:06:10,259

prognosis for those unaware if you get a

94

00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:11,940

diagnosis like that they give you

95

00:06:17,930 --> 00:06:15,840

paperwork and Gigi well when when some

96

00:06:21,469 --> 00:06:17,940

stupid person is running around telling

97

00:06:24,170 --> 00:06:21,479

people that he's faking his cancer Gigi

98

00:06:25,850 --> 00:06:24,180

does what I would do he posts it

99

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,860

publicly on Twitter you could go to his

100

00:06:30,050 --> 00:06:26,639

Twitter

101

00:06:32,330 --> 00:06:30,060

he posted the the paperwork from the

102

00:06:34,850 --> 00:06:32,340

medical center that proves he really

103

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,860

does have cancer and what his treatment

104

00:06:38,330 --> 00:06:36,960

plan is and his doctor and all this and

105

00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:38,340

I don't think he should have had to do

106

00:06:43,550 --> 00:06:40,740

that first of all no no but I'm glad

107

00:06:46,969 --> 00:06:43,560

that you did and isn't it it's insane

108

00:06:49,129 --> 00:06:46,979

that even after he posts this stuff some

109

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:49,139

dummy is going to keep saying this stuff

110

00:06:54,830 --> 00:06:52,080

like you know and and what bothers me

111

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:54,840

most about that is Gigi you got enough

112

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,240

to worry about you know you should be

113

00:07:03,590 --> 00:07:00,479

focused on your own you know healing and

114

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:03,600

and wellness and well-being not some

115

00:07:09,469 --> 00:07:06,080

idiot on the internet

116

00:07:11,290 --> 00:07:09,479

the answer when he and he kept doing it

117

00:07:14,510 --> 00:07:11,300

after you posted

118

00:07:16,670 --> 00:07:14,520

still doing it he's still doing it and

119

00:07:19,550 --> 00:07:16,680

he's doing it as as recently as

120

00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:19,560

Halloween when he cursed me they didn't

121

00:07:23,570 --> 00:07:21,240

call you the p word yet he likes doing

122

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:23,580

that too no he didn't call me the p word

123

00:07:27,230 --> 00:07:25,380

yet but you know

124

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:27,240

and by the way I don't know if you're

125

00:07:32,029 --> 00:07:29,520

aware but I think some of this may be my

126

00:07:34,249 --> 00:07:32,039

fault and if I had had any part in him

127

00:07:36,170 --> 00:07:34,259

doing that or it's my fault at all I

128

00:07:37,490 --> 00:07:36,180

want to apologize to you but let me

129

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:37,500

explain to you

130

00:07:43,610 --> 00:07:40,560

I went after somebody called UFO proof

131

00:07:45,890 --> 00:07:43,620

and we played this whole blog of people

132

00:07:48,350 --> 00:07:45,900

uh this whole podcast of people being

133

00:07:50,270 --> 00:07:48,360

interviewed by Heathcliff from astral

134

00:07:53,089 --> 00:07:50,280

citizens because it turns out one of

135

00:07:55,550 --> 00:07:53,099

third phase's employees subcontractors

136

00:07:57,230 --> 00:07:55,560

whatever you want to call him and he's

137

00:08:00,110 --> 00:07:57,240

like goofan he's one of those cheap

138

00:08:01,969 --> 00:08:00,120

[h__\h] you know that sold out to them so

139

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:01,979

he worked for third phase and I went

140

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:05,360

after that guy because he verifiably

141

00:08:12,050 --> 00:08:09,120

Gigi faked terminal cancer and then it

142

00:08:13,850 --> 00:08:12,060

gets better then the local community he

143

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:13,860

fakes cancer he's trying to beg

144

00:08:18,290 --> 00:08:16,080

everybody for money the local community

145

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,300

where he lived got together and they had

146

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:20,879

a cancer benefit for this guy UFO proof

147

00:08:25,610 --> 00:08:23,280

and at the cancer benefit there was gift

148

00:08:28,430 --> 00:08:25,620

certificates around but they were dummy

149

00:08:31,850 --> 00:08:28,440

cards they weren't the real gifts he

150

00:08:33,709 --> 00:08:31,860

stole the gift certificates from his own

151

00:08:36,050 --> 00:08:33,719

cancer benefit

152

00:08:38,930 --> 00:08:36,060

and there's verifiable proof and many

153

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:38,940

many witnesses that he faked cancer and

154

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,279

I went after that guy for that and I

155

00:08:44,930 --> 00:08:43,200

think that this is sort of like he's

156

00:08:46,910 --> 00:08:44,940

trying to get back at me for making

157

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,920

third phase look stupid because they

158

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:48,959

verifiably are working with somebody

159

00:08:54,590 --> 00:08:52,320

that really did fake terminal cancer and

160

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:54,600

stole from his own cancer benefit he's

161

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:58,080

got a huge drug problem I think he just

162

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,380

saw you and went oh he's faking cancer

163

00:09:06,530 --> 00:09:03,839

too but I don't understand how they

164

00:09:09,230 --> 00:09:06,540

condemn you and they work with the guy

165

00:09:11,389 --> 00:09:09,240

who really did fake cancer you've got

166

00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:11,399

really you really have it like you

167

00:09:16,370 --> 00:09:14,040

that's your paperwork this is so stupid

168

00:09:18,009 --> 00:09:16,380

that you have to deal with this and I'm

169

00:09:22,810 --> 00:09:18,019

Sorry by the way

170

00:09:26,650 --> 00:09:22,820

no no no I don't believe so um

171

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:26,660

I have no paper trail I have no money

172

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:30,240

related to my Revelation I don't accept

173

00:09:35,630 --> 00:09:33,839

them yeah he said anyway he said that

174

00:09:38,990 --> 00:09:35,640

you were faking cancer to beg for

175

00:09:40,850 --> 00:09:39,000

donations and to be very honest I I

176

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:40,860

didn't want to speak out of turn so I

177

00:09:46,009 --> 00:09:43,680

looked and I looked and I looked I have

178

00:09:48,290 --> 00:09:46,019

not seen Gigi begging for anything and

179

00:09:50,930 --> 00:09:48,300

in fact your YouTube channel has not

180

00:09:53,150 --> 00:09:50,940

even monetized so you can't yeah he was

181

00:09:55,130 --> 00:09:53,160

implying that you were saying oh I have

182

00:09:56,930 --> 00:09:55,140

cancer send me super chats or something

183

00:10:00,110 --> 00:09:56,940

and you can't even take them on your

184

00:10:01,910 --> 00:10:00,120

show yeah no no and I don't have a

185

00:10:04,730 --> 00:10:01,920

buying me a coffee I don't have anything

186

00:10:06,829 --> 00:10:04,740

like that set up so

187

00:10:09,410 --> 00:10:06,839

um I don't have a PayPal I don't have

188

00:10:11,389 --> 00:10:09,420

anything I have no way of accepting

189

00:10:13,790 --> 00:10:11,399

funds from anybody yeah there's

190

00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:13,800

literally no way that he could have

191

00:10:18,110 --> 00:10:15,480

faked cancer to beg for donations

192

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:18,120

because he doesn't even have this is

193

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,100

what pisses me off though this is why I

194

00:10:25,250 --> 00:10:22,800

get so angry at this dummy because I you

195

00:10:27,650 --> 00:10:25,260

know like do you even look at a

196

00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:27,660

situation before you he does not have

197

00:10:32,570 --> 00:10:29,820

facts in hand before he puts his mouth

198

00:10:33,949 --> 00:10:32,580

in gear and this is very damaging and I

199

00:10:36,050 --> 00:10:33,959

don't understand how he could be on

200

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:36,060

YouTube doing this stuff

201
00:10:42,530 --> 00:10:39,600
Amanda I've been every time he's he's

202
00:10:46,370 --> 00:10:42,540
makes that statement I flag it I report

203
00:10:48,889 --> 00:10:46,380
it I give you you're awesome exact yeah

204
00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:48,899
given the exact time stamps

205
00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:50,040
everything

206
00:10:58,910 --> 00:10:55,920
and um you know on on one hand it's um

207
00:11:00,970 --> 00:10:58,920
uh you know I I turned out to let them

208
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:00,980
bother me even on the least I mean

209
00:11:05,090 --> 00:11:03,839
there's he thinks it's getting under my

210
00:11:11,389 --> 00:11:05,100
skin

211
00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:14,509
a second of the end of the day I mean he

212
00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,730
yeah Five Below dude he he's a big

213
00:11:27,230 --> 00:11:25,200

spender he went to Five Below and got

214

00:11:29,930 --> 00:11:27,240

the tarot cards in the book at Five

215

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,940

Below and then he somehow thinks that

216

00:11:32,690 --> 00:11:31,680

pulling a tarot card by the way you're

217

00:11:34,610 --> 00:11:32,700

not supposed to do that without

218

00:11:37,310 --> 00:11:34,620

permission you get wildly inaccurate

219

00:11:39,290 --> 00:11:37,320

predictions if you do that but he he sub

220

00:11:41,569 --> 00:11:39,300

he tells everybody he's gonna curse us

221

00:11:43,550 --> 00:11:41,579

live on his show and that was clickbait

222

00:11:46,009 --> 00:11:43,560

garbage to get people to tune in and

223

00:11:49,250 --> 00:11:46,019

then yeah what he does is he pulls tarot

224

00:11:51,050 --> 00:11:49,260

cards he's he's got magic powers or do

225

00:11:55,310 --> 00:11:51,060

you feel cursed right now because I

226

00:11:58,610 --> 00:11:55,320

don't I mean I I I drew the hermit card

227

00:12:02,569 --> 00:11:58,620

so apparently I've been feeling pretty

228

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:02,579

uh shut in and like a [\h__\h] hermit

229

00:12:09,769 --> 00:12:04,320

ever since

230

00:12:12,829 --> 00:12:09,779

no man that dick that dick he could have

231

00:12:17,530 --> 00:12:12,839

drawn any card out of any deck that he

232

00:12:24,350 --> 00:12:20,509

pull the cancer [\h__\h] card out I am

233

00:12:27,290 --> 00:12:24,360

God damn it no and I thought that he I

234

00:12:29,870 --> 00:12:27,300

think that he could he pre-arranged

235

00:12:32,569 --> 00:12:29,880

those cards too he didn't actually draw

236

00:12:34,730 --> 00:12:32,579

the cards at random because it's a

237

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:34,740

little too convenient that the cards

238

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:36,839

both say what he wants to say about the

239

00:12:41,810 --> 00:12:39,839

both me and you and Anthony you know

240

00:12:44,210 --> 00:12:41,820

yeah but he could have gotten anyone and

241

00:12:46,509 --> 00:12:44,220

he would have spun it he said what's a

242

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,519

greeting what does he know

243

00:12:50,930 --> 00:12:48,959

you know what I mean shut up he's the

244

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,940

grand wizard of the trailer park in

245

00:12:55,310 --> 00:12:53,279

Florida that he lives in you're goddamn

246

00:12:58,190 --> 00:12:55,320

right he is right down there in

247

00:13:00,590 --> 00:12:58,200

Brooksville see I I am a little I am a

248

00:13:02,810 --> 00:13:00,600

little worried though because you know

249

00:13:05,870 --> 00:13:02,820

like me and Anthony live like a 24-hour

250

00:13:07,550 --> 00:13:05,880

drive from him because me and Anthony

251

00:13:09,889 --> 00:13:07,560

both grew up in like a rough

252

00:13:11,569 --> 00:13:09,899

neighborhood growing up and like we you

253

00:13:13,730 --> 00:13:11,579

know there's just a different way of

254

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:13,740

doing things when you grow up in a place

255

00:13:17,389 --> 00:13:16,320

like that and when somebody starts this

256

00:13:22,190 --> 00:13:17,399

kind of stuff

257

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:22,200

you know things can get bad but I'm I'm

258

00:13:26,990 --> 00:13:23,820

thankful like I have a wife and children

259

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:27,000

I wouldn't risk you anything to get in a

260

00:13:31,129 --> 00:13:28,800

physical fight with him or anything like

261

00:13:33,530 --> 00:13:31,139

that but you live real close to him so

262

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:33,540

yeah you must have you must have awesome

263

00:13:37,970 --> 00:13:35,820

self-restraint because if I had cancer

264

00:13:39,769 --> 00:13:37,980

and there was some idiot on on the

265

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:39,779

internet telling everybody that I was

266

00:13:44,810 --> 00:13:41,519

faking it I don't think I'd be able to

267

00:13:48,350 --> 00:13:44,820

hold myself back you know you know what

268

00:13:52,670 --> 00:13:48,360

really gets me is I know for a fact that

269

00:13:54,650 --> 00:13:52,680

this guy just his existence is worse

270

00:13:56,690 --> 00:13:54,660

than any [h__\h] punishment that I can

271

00:13:58,970 --> 00:13:56,700

give him that's how I feel that's why

272

00:14:03,889 --> 00:13:58,980

I'm not like he is such a miserable

273

00:14:06,170 --> 00:14:03,899

prick that I I my imagination

274

00:14:09,710 --> 00:14:06,180

just runs wild of the things that I

275

00:14:11,569 --> 00:14:09,720

could do to him that oh that cannot

276

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:11,579

replace waking up and looking at that

277

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:14,160

mug in the mirror every day yeah yeah

278

00:14:18,350 --> 00:14:16,200

he's a he's a bitter angry little

279

00:14:22,670 --> 00:14:18,360

jealous man that's what it is it's like

280

00:14:25,069 --> 00:14:22,680

jealous yeah badly and especially

281

00:14:28,250 --> 00:14:25,079

jealous of a guy you know like me who's

282

00:14:30,430 --> 00:14:28,260

got almost 600 subscribers I mean come

283

00:14:33,530 --> 00:14:30,440

on man

284

00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:33,540

I do a stupid comedy show what the [h__h]

285

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:36,660

could I have that that is threatening to

286

00:14:42,170 --> 00:14:39,600

him except for just say that I've only

287

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,180

repeated what he has said publicly he's

288

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,880

you know he shows his weed on you know

289

00:14:49,129 --> 00:14:46,800

in a state where you gotta have a card

290

00:14:52,490 --> 00:14:49,139

for it okay he shows that that's him

291

00:14:54,829 --> 00:14:52,500

doing it I'm not I'm not seeking that

292

00:14:56,750 --> 00:14:54,839

out I'm just providing the service and

293

00:14:58,970 --> 00:14:56,760

saying hey buddy you might not want to

294

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,980

do that probably not too smart unless

295

00:15:02,990 --> 00:15:00,959

you got a card I'm just saying somebody

296

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:03,000

might call the cops I'm not saying I am

297

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:04,560

just saying there's people there's

298

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,240

people and um you know

299

00:15:13,329 --> 00:15:11,040

and well I do think the cops have better

300

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,339

things to do but it is funny of course

301

00:15:18,290 --> 00:15:16,320

of course they do and and I think it's

302

00:15:20,090 --> 00:15:18,300

funny that he's coming after me telling

303

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,100

everybody I'm begging for super chats to

304

00:15:25,490 --> 00:15:22,320

buy gifts for my children which by the

305

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:25,500

way was so funny because I bought the

306

00:15:29,389 --> 00:15:27,720

gift like a month before I ever met I

307

00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:29,399

just mentioned they're expensive that's

308

00:15:33,530 --> 00:15:31,560

it that's it let's just talk about Jesus

309

00:15:35,569 --> 00:15:33,540

these gifts for kids or so because I was

310

00:15:37,370 --> 00:15:35,579

thinking about my father and what my

311

00:15:38,990 --> 00:15:37,380

father would have said or done if I had

312

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:39,000

asked him for a thousand dollars worth

313

00:15:42,889 --> 00:15:40,800

of Christmas presents you know

314

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,899

but it's a different time and and he's

315

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,639

good kid we bought it for him my wife

316

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,320

bought it for him a month before I ever

317

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:48,240

mentioned it and he's running around

318

00:15:51,949 --> 00:15:49,920

telling people I'm begging for super

319

00:15:54,650 --> 00:15:51,959

chats to buy gifts and even if I was

320

00:15:58,189 --> 00:15:54,660

that's my money I earned that you know

321

00:15:59,870 --> 00:15:58,199

like it's stupid just again just I think

322

00:16:02,990 --> 00:15:59,880

he's really pissed off you know why he's

323

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:03,000

pissed off GG because I can find my son

324

00:16:08,750 --> 00:16:06,240

hundred dollars worth of what and and

325

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,760

really I gave it a thought but after

326

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,560

that I didn't give it a second thought I

327

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,720

said this is what he wants he's been

328

00:16:17,449 --> 00:16:15,120

good all year he he's really really

329

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:17,459

interested and by the way poor kid he's

330

00:16:22,730 --> 00:16:19,680

been I made him go through everything I

331

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:22,740

made him play at Atari then I let him

332

00:16:30,050 --> 00:16:26,480

play my Nintendo Sega Genesis

333

00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:30,060

PlayStation one now he's up to Xbox 360

334

00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:32,940

and he he pretty much said like that I

335

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:34,440

can't take it anymore I need a new

336

00:16:38,449 --> 00:16:36,779

console I need a good one and then we

337

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:38,459

said all right we're gonna cave and get

338

00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:41,600

you the good one you know

339

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,339

and he wouldn't understand that as a

340

00:16:49,370 --> 00:16:47,279

parent anyway make it a a responsible

341

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,380

decision for your child that's something

342

00:16:54,889 --> 00:16:51,360

you do as a parent you'll never get that

343

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:54,899

man he's he he couldn't squirt one

344

00:17:00,249 --> 00:16:57,839

fertile semen out of that nasty urethra

345

00:17:03,530 --> 00:17:00,259

of his to obviously

346

00:17:05,809 --> 00:17:03,540

that's a hell spawn of his own oh so

347

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:05,819

yeah I mean when the truth comes out

348

00:17:11,090 --> 00:17:09,120

yeah well so far so far I know GG I what

349

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:11,100

he did to you was worse than what he did

350

00:17:15,230 --> 00:17:13,500

to me but it is funny that so far he's

351

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:15,240

brought my son into this stupid

352

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:17,760

disagreement he's brought my wife into

353

00:17:22,610 --> 00:17:20,880

it by the way he he said that my wife he

354

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:22,620

thought my wife was one of the dancers

355

00:17:27,169 --> 00:17:25,199

in one of my intros and he's so dumb

356

00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:27,179

that he doesn't know like that's a green

357

00:17:32,210 --> 00:17:29,640

screen collection you dummy that's not

358

00:17:34,430 --> 00:17:32,220

my wife dancing in the beginning of my

359

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:34,440

show but then he said that my wife was

360

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,480

the ugly one or something like that and

361

00:17:41,870 --> 00:17:38,880

by the way my my wife is a blonde hair

362

00:17:45,169 --> 00:17:41,880

blue-eyed goddess among women you know

363

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,179

and she's she's got a great job a great

364

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:47,280

mom he wishes that he had somebody in

365

00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:49,140

his life like that that's what this is

366

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:51,960

his ego and jealousy and and bitterness

367

00:17:57,529 --> 00:17:54,960

you know yes that's why I think that man

368

00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:57,539

I would hate to be him I don't like

369

00:18:02,450 --> 00:17:59,700

being me very much when I wake up some

370

00:18:05,690 --> 00:18:02,460

days but I sure as [h__h] don't feel as

371

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,700

bad as he does every day yeah no I I

372

00:18:09,770 --> 00:18:07,520

don't know I feel sorry

373

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:09,780

I'm not angry when he does these things

374

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,480

I feel sorry for it because this is what

375

00:18:16,909 --> 00:18:15,120

we're up to we're up to him calling a

376

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:16,919

few people that were critical of third

377

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:20,520

phase Moon pedos we're up to him uh

378

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:23,120

accusing you of Faking cancer

379

00:18:30,169 --> 00:18:26,460

calling people's wives ugly fat shaming

380

00:18:33,169 --> 00:18:30,179

people defending Nazis it's like it is

381

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:33,179

it is like the good news it's like how

382

00:18:38,690 --> 00:18:35,760

much worse can this guy get right like

383

00:18:40,730 --> 00:18:38,700

if it just it boggles my mind I go

384

00:18:43,070 --> 00:18:40,740

what's next like is he going to be

385

00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:43,080

killing kittens on the live stream next

386

00:18:49,730 --> 00:18:46,740

to get views like this is it's just it's

387

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:49,740

worse and worse every week

388

00:18:55,970 --> 00:18:53,360

goof on stomping puppies live

389

00:18:59,150 --> 00:18:55,980

tonight at nine we're giving them ideas

390

00:19:04,909 --> 00:18:59,160

yeah yeah yeah come on super don't know

391

00:19:07,610 --> 00:19:06,529

I guess we've addressed the elephant in

392

00:19:10,730 --> 00:19:07,620

the room and I don't really want to

393

00:19:13,789 --> 00:19:10,740

waste time on uh Dr strange goof with

394

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:13,799

the magic superpowers we're both cursed

395

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,380

I'm not feeling very cursed in fact you

396

00:19:20,990 --> 00:19:18,960

know what I'm gonna do tomorrow GG and I

397

00:19:23,690 --> 00:19:21,000

never do this I'm gonna do one of two

398

00:19:25,610 --> 00:19:23,700

things there's casinos right near me I'm

399

00:19:27,230 --> 00:19:25,620

either gonna go to the casino and I'm

400

00:19:29,450 --> 00:19:27,240

going to put 50 bucks in a slot machine

401
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:29,460
and see what happens or I'm gonna go buy

402
00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:32,160
fifty dollars worth of scratch offs and

403
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,100
we're gonna see if my fortunes are are

404
00:19:40,190 --> 00:19:37,440
diminished and I'm gonna hit rock bottom

405
00:19:42,529 --> 00:19:40,200
financially and that's right you did get

406
00:19:45,289 --> 00:19:42,539
the first card yeah

407
00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:45,299
and and I should go buy a [\h__\h] lotto

408
00:19:51,289 --> 00:19:47,039
ticket to get out of the house to prove

409
00:19:53,150 --> 00:19:51,299
I'm no hermit uh so so it's you know I I

410
00:19:54,830 --> 00:19:53,160
would actually me I would take that card

411
00:19:56,270 --> 00:19:54,840
because I'm that kind of guy I don't

412
00:19:58,909 --> 00:19:56,280
want to go nowhere I don't want to do

413
00:20:00,590 --> 00:19:58,919

anything I want to stay home and and or

414

00:20:01,970 --> 00:20:00,600

like where I go to the cabin but when

415

00:20:03,470 --> 00:20:01,980

I'm at the cabin I don't want to go

416

00:20:06,830 --> 00:20:03,480

anywhere I just want to stay there and

417

00:20:09,289 --> 00:20:06,840

work on projects there so I as soon as

418

00:20:13,010 --> 00:20:09,299

he he pulled down I'm thinking you know

419

00:20:15,950 --> 00:20:13,020

of course I'm not would I be angry at

420

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:15,960

that or would I rather have the party

421

00:20:22,850 --> 00:20:19,760

animal card Captain social I mean

422

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:22,860

what does that it means nothing to me he

423

00:20:27,169 --> 00:20:24,360

could have pulled a Jack of Hearts out

424

00:20:28,730 --> 00:20:27,179

and it just you know to me I don't put

425

00:20:30,650 --> 00:20:28,740

much stock in that especially coming

426

00:20:33,230 --> 00:20:30,660

from him I would from a professional

427

00:20:35,150 --> 00:20:33,240

from somebody who's who knows what

428

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,160

they're doing yeah he doesn't even know

429

00:20:39,770 --> 00:20:37,440

the card disguise he's reading them from

430

00:20:42,590 --> 00:20:39,780

a book

431

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,600

our friend wizard of a freaking trailer

432

00:20:46,010 --> 00:20:43,679

park

433

00:20:48,130 --> 00:20:46,020

yeah yeah I said on my show and I mean

434

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:48,140

it GG though I know a few people

435

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,640

including believe it or not one Catholic

436

00:20:57,169 --> 00:20:54,000

priest who has studied the occult their

437

00:20:58,970 --> 00:20:57,179

entire lives and if they told me that

438

00:21:00,770 --> 00:20:58,980

they were angry with me or pissed off at

439

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:00,780

me for whatever reason and were cursing

440

00:21:05,630 --> 00:21:03,360

me I would be concerned right but not

441

00:21:06,850 --> 00:21:05,640

this guy in a trailer park with a set of

442

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:06,860

Five Below

443

00:21:12,830 --> 00:21:10,799

cards is so silly and so stupid yeah

444

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:12,840

yeah listen I'm not taking my tarot

445

00:21:19,730 --> 00:21:14,880

readings from a guy wearing an under

446

00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:19,740

armor shirt and hat that match okay it's

447

00:21:24,409 --> 00:21:22,620

not I'm not doing it yeah and you know

448

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,419

what the the one thing that does bother

449

00:21:28,370 --> 00:21:26,640

me is that people still even in today's

450

00:21:30,529 --> 00:21:28,380

cancel culture I don't know why but

451

00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:30,539

people keep sending them money and and

452

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,100

I'm not angry at the people that send

453

00:21:35,870 --> 00:21:33,600

him money but I think they should be

454

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:35,880

aware that when you send him money right

455

00:21:40,370 --> 00:21:37,679

these are some of the things you're

456

00:21:42,770 --> 00:21:40,380

supporting defending Nazis calling

457

00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:42,780

people pedos with no absolutely no proof

458

00:21:46,730 --> 00:21:45,120

oh making fun of disabled people I

459

00:21:50,090 --> 00:21:46,740

wasn't aware but he's done that multiple

460

00:21:52,669 --> 00:21:50,100

multiple times now not just to me uh fat

461

00:21:54,169 --> 00:21:52,679

shaming people let's see defending Nazis

462

00:21:56,990 --> 00:21:54,179

telling people they're faking their

463

00:21:58,669 --> 00:21:57,000

cancer when you send him money that's

464

00:22:00,169 --> 00:21:58,679

what you're you're telling you're

465

00:22:01,970 --> 00:22:00,179

telling him it's okay to keep doing

466

00:22:04,850 --> 00:22:01,980

these things here's some money for it

467

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,860

and it's it makes me sad that people

468

00:22:10,190 --> 00:22:06,480

would send him money for that kind of

469

00:22:11,930 --> 00:22:10,200

[h__h] it does and what about that show he

470

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:11,940

had which was just telling you how to be

471

00:22:20,570 --> 00:22:18,470

woman yeah I love it when guys who are

472

00:22:23,390 --> 00:22:20,580

divorced tell me how to be a successful

473

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:23,400

man right and look in full disclosure

474

00:22:27,169 --> 00:22:25,200

sometimes divorces just happen but

475

00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:27,179

sometimes guys deserve it you know I

476

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,280

know a lot of bitter angry divorced

477

00:22:34,010 --> 00:22:31,679

dudes that hate women he's one of them

478

00:22:36,289 --> 00:22:34,020

he hates women he's a bitter angry

479

00:22:38,270 --> 00:22:36,299

divorce guy you know yeah sorry you

480

00:22:42,049 --> 00:22:38,280

couldn't make her come and she left bro

481

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:42,059

but you know it happens speaking of

482

00:22:45,950 --> 00:22:43,679

money thanks Long Island Bigfoot for

483

00:22:49,970 --> 00:22:45,960

crying that's two dollars so let's get

484

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,070

so crazy because if you look up Florida

485

00:22:56,289 --> 00:22:54,000

man you find all kinds of stories about

486

00:22:58,970 --> 00:22:56,299

dudes getting caught masturbating

487

00:23:01,010 --> 00:22:58,980

pulling their [h__h] out and all this

488

00:23:04,430 --> 00:23:01,020

weird sex

489

00:23:07,310 --> 00:23:04,440

I think just goes on and on man you can

490

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,320

oh my God I mean just just five minutes

491

00:23:12,110 --> 00:23:09,360

before the show I looked and saw like

492

00:23:15,529 --> 00:23:12,120

three [h__h] stories that just blew my

493

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:15,539

mind I made instantly and um you know

494

00:23:19,370 --> 00:23:17,640

you can share your screen if you want to

495

00:23:23,090 --> 00:23:19,380

share something I know we were gonna

496

00:23:25,130 --> 00:23:23,100

okay uh and by the way and Gigi I'm

497

00:23:27,169 --> 00:23:25,140

sorry I had a rough day today and I'm a

498

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,179

terrible show host so I didn't yet but

499

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:29,520

I'm right now I'm gonna put your YouTube

500

00:23:34,250 --> 00:23:32,159

channel into the description of this

501
00:23:36,770 --> 00:23:34,260
video and I'll put it into the live chat

502
00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:36,780
as well so you should go over if you if

503
00:23:41,330 --> 00:23:38,880
you like having I've been listening in

504
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:41,340
uh while I was doing other things if you

505
00:23:46,730 --> 00:23:44,159
like just having a good time he's got an

506
00:23:49,549 --> 00:23:46,740
interesting show and it's not about the

507
00:23:51,289 --> 00:23:49,559
normal topics and conspiracy land and

508
00:23:53,450 --> 00:23:51,299
it's and he's funny and it's an

509
00:23:56,750 --> 00:23:53,460
enjoyable show I recommend

510
00:23:59,450 --> 00:23:56,760
thank you thanks man so I got your uh I

511
00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:59,460
got your link I'm gonna put it in our

512
00:24:04,370 --> 00:24:01,440
live chat and in the description of this

513
00:24:07,370 --> 00:24:04,380

video like this one like this this is

514

00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:07,380

just from hours ago okay here it will

515

00:24:11,090 --> 00:24:08,640

let's let's

516

00:24:14,930 --> 00:24:11,100

put that up here

517

00:24:17,390 --> 00:24:14,940

Florida man unhappy with change he got a

518

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:17,400

convenience store returns with five

519

00:24:23,870 --> 00:24:20,159

thousand Rob's cashier of eight thousand

520

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:23,880

dollars this is crazy yeah I got that

521

00:24:37,850 --> 00:24:34,130

so so not only did this Florida man

522

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:37,860

get pissed off he convinced five of his

523

00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:40,799

Florida man buddies to collude with him

524

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:48,470

and

525

00:24:52,669 --> 00:24:51,360

it's that's that's that's kind on a

526

00:24:55,549 --> 00:24:52,679

scale of a ten that's that's that's

527

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,559

probably a five that that's it gets

528

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,360

crazier doesn't it gets crazier because

529

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,000

I don't I'm not reading meth he's not a

530

00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:02,880

you know the there's a lot of Florida

531

00:25:08,450 --> 00:25:05,940

band myth stories yeah yeah man the

532

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:08,460

cashier didn't get raped

533

00:25:12,649 --> 00:25:10,799

um yeah it could have gone wave there

534

00:25:15,230 --> 00:25:12,659

wasn't a machete or a shark involved

535

00:25:16,909 --> 00:25:15,240

usually those two things if I see

536

00:25:20,210 --> 00:25:16,919

machete and shark I know it's going to

537

00:25:23,149 --> 00:25:20,220

be a good one something's up there

538

00:25:24,409 --> 00:25:23,159

but then um then also there was this one

539

00:25:26,450 --> 00:25:24,419

too

540

00:25:29,330 --> 00:25:26,460

one second I'm putting your channel into

541

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:29,340

the live chat I just did that let me

542

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:36,110

you got another one yeah one more this

543

00:25:40,190 --> 00:25:38,400

one was a oh no wait a minute is that

544

00:25:42,529 --> 00:25:40,200

the same one oh that's the same one okay

545

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:42,539

wait a minute you can go present stops

546

00:25:47,870 --> 00:25:44,940

oh yeah or something like that stop

547

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:47,880

sharing okay there we go okay and then

548

00:25:54,350 --> 00:25:51,360

present got it

549

00:25:58,250 --> 00:25:54,360

and then in the meantime here I'm gonna

550

00:26:00,049 --> 00:25:58,260

I'm gonna put your uh link to his his

551
00:26:01,610 --> 00:26:00,059
channel will be in the description of

552
00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:01,620
the video

553
00:26:07,789 --> 00:26:04,919
and let's put this up on the screen

554
00:26:10,010 --> 00:26:07,799
Florida man arrested for allegedly

555
00:26:11,630 --> 00:26:10,020
wandering around car dealership with a

556
00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:11,640
rifle

557
00:26:20,570 --> 00:26:18,110
oh God damn it I got a gun what's

558
00:26:24,049 --> 00:26:20,580
[h__h] weird about that man you know

559
00:26:27,950 --> 00:26:24,059
you don't it's so weird you don't go out

560
00:26:30,669 --> 00:26:27,960
shopping with your rifle no yeah and

561
00:26:34,010 --> 00:26:30,679
then wander you don't wander with it

562
00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,020
openly brandishing it you know what's

563
00:26:38,090 --> 00:26:36,240

funny is I like guns but I went to a gun

564

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:38,100

show with a friend and even I was like

565

00:26:43,549 --> 00:26:40,799

wow these people are crazy they are

566

00:26:46,690 --> 00:26:43,559

really yeah yeah man I've gone to one

567

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,700

down here yeah yeah

568

00:26:51,289 --> 00:26:49,200

it's they're all like and I love to talk

569

00:26:53,330 --> 00:26:51,299

about the penetration you know I heard

570

00:26:55,730 --> 00:26:53,340

some comedians talk about that once you

571

00:26:57,649 --> 00:26:55,740

know I think Bill Burr he was like yeah

572

00:26:59,690 --> 00:26:57,659

you got you gotta get a shotgun cause

573

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,700

you gotta have the penetration when you

574

00:27:03,649 --> 00:27:01,440

fire another attacker you want the

575

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:03,659

penetration the penetration that's what

576

00:27:08,090 --> 00:27:05,279

these guys were all talking about like

577

00:27:10,810 --> 00:27:08,100

how to blow how to kill people for the

578

00:27:16,610 --> 00:27:13,370

well this one's okay but there's a lot

579

00:27:19,789 --> 00:27:16,620

of sex ones isn't it oh man yeah yeah I

580

00:27:23,390 --> 00:27:19,799

will get this one off yeah and uh this

581

00:27:25,250 --> 00:27:23,400

the uh I I put your channel into the

582

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,260

description of the video so people can

583

00:27:28,250 --> 00:27:27,120

go and subscribe to you your channel

584

00:27:29,390 --> 00:27:28,260

over there

585

00:27:31,789 --> 00:27:29,400

okay

586

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:31,799

and help you get to the thousands so

587

00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:33,600

that you can take donations with or

588

00:27:43,730 --> 00:27:41,510

I would you know what I just man that's

589

00:27:45,950 --> 00:27:43,740

it sounds corny every time I say it's

590

00:27:47,570 --> 00:27:45,960

fine I'm gonna say it but anyway

591

00:27:53,210 --> 00:27:47,580

if

592

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:53,220

got a thousand people just to subscribe

593

00:28:00,049 --> 00:27:57,840

and laugh that would be that's okay that

594

00:28:01,909 --> 00:28:00,059

would be my [h__h] dream does this make

595

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:01,919

people laugh that many people's [h__h]

596

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:04,799

well we gotta we got a hundred and

597

00:28:10,190 --> 00:28:06,960

something people here so maybe you'll

598

00:28:12,590 --> 00:28:10,200

get a little bump tonight yeah yeah I

599

00:28:14,330 --> 00:28:12,600

remember it's tough that 500 to a

600

00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:14,340

thousand seems like it took me a year

601
00:28:20,690 --> 00:28:17,820
you know yeah yeah it's it's definitely

602
00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,700
takes so Florida man told police officer

603
00:28:25,130 --> 00:28:22,799
to call the FBI because he's allowed to

604
00:28:26,810 --> 00:28:25,140
carry meth that's great I think I read

605
00:28:28,430 --> 00:28:26,820
the stories they tried to arrest him and

606
00:28:31,010 --> 00:28:28,440
he was like no no you can't arrest me

607
00:28:34,510 --> 00:28:31,020
get the FBI here I'm allowed to carry

608
00:28:41,930 --> 00:28:39,169
he said that he had a a a medical

609
00:28:44,269 --> 00:28:41,940
license for it and when they checked

610
00:28:45,649 --> 00:28:44,279
their medical license it was his library

611
00:28:46,930 --> 00:28:45,659
card

612
00:28:51,529 --> 00:28:46,940
so

613
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,539

that that was a multi-functional card

614

00:28:56,810 --> 00:28:54,720

and a library card that should do math

615

00:28:59,690 --> 00:28:56,820

legally

616

00:29:02,870 --> 00:28:59,700

you never quite know down here you could

617

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:02,880

yeah be in a county that's just that's

618

00:29:08,810 --> 00:29:06,480

flimsy on its meth laws you never know

619

00:29:10,430 --> 00:29:08,820

you know what I'm always where I I do a

620

00:29:12,830 --> 00:29:10,440

lot of hiking around my cabin and

621

00:29:14,450 --> 00:29:12,840

there's a lot of old beat up trailers in

622

00:29:18,169 --> 00:29:14,460

the middle of the woods somewhere or

623

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,179

like uh uh old like falling apart cabins

624

00:29:22,909 --> 00:29:20,880

that you know and I'm always like when I

625

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:22,919

come upon a new one I'm always like uh

626

00:29:28,669 --> 00:29:26,000

oh is this a meth lab you know

627

00:29:30,769 --> 00:29:28,679

there is meth labs off in the woods

628

00:29:33,950 --> 00:29:30,779

they're guys and trailers and you can

629

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:33,960

smell it usually they get busted quickly

630

00:29:38,649 --> 00:29:35,760

because you could smell it miles away

631

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:38,659

yeah there's a chemical plant you know

632

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,440

there are there are there's legit rumors

633

00:29:47,570 --> 00:29:45,840

of people getting meth highs just from

634

00:29:50,510 --> 00:29:47,580

riding through towns with their windows

635

00:29:53,570 --> 00:29:50,520

down all right that's nice I guess it

636

00:29:56,990 --> 00:29:53,580

gets in the air right yeah yeah yeah I

637

00:29:59,389 --> 00:29:57,000

guess so the uh like the labs

638

00:30:00,769 --> 00:29:59,399

they're usually in a trailer like you're

639

00:30:03,769 --> 00:30:00,779

talking about

640

00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:03,779

and um and they just kind of like are

641

00:30:08,269 --> 00:30:06,000

they just pump it out the top you know

642

00:30:10,970 --> 00:30:08,279

so I guess there's a big like a distinct

643

00:30:13,690 --> 00:30:10,980

smell I don't know I've never done meth

644

00:30:17,149 --> 00:30:13,700

but you know

645

00:30:20,750 --> 00:30:17,159

no you know I I survived 20 years in

646

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,760

rock bands without any real bad drug

647

00:30:26,090 --> 00:30:23,760

problems and that's because I stayed all

648

00:30:28,430 --> 00:30:26,100

natural and you know you yeah I heard

649

00:30:31,010 --> 00:30:28,440

you were yeah that scene like when you

650

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,020

go to a show especially if you bring at

651
00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:32,399
least this is how it worked in the

652
00:30:37,389 --> 00:30:34,320
Philadelphia area in the tri-state area

653
00:30:41,450 --> 00:30:37,399
New Jersey New York uh Pennsylvania

654
00:30:44,810 --> 00:30:41,460
Delaware if you were a band that had a

655
00:30:47,149 --> 00:30:44,820
draw in other words if these if some of

656
00:30:49,930 --> 00:30:47,159
these music venues even if you had like

657
00:30:53,090 --> 00:30:49,940
100 150 people show up to see your band

658
00:30:54,110 --> 00:30:53,100
they treated you like kings because they

659
00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:54,120
knew that people were going to be

660
00:30:58,190 --> 00:30:56,100
drinking eight dollar beers all night

661
00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,200
long 100 150 people and they were going

662
00:31:02,750 --> 00:31:00,240
to make thousands of dollars they used

663
00:31:05,570 --> 00:31:02,760

to just give you drugs they used to just

664

00:31:07,610 --> 00:31:05,580

what do you want you know I used I used

665

00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,620

to always make the mistake Gigi though I

666

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:09,360

would always give the drugs to the

667

00:31:13,630 --> 00:31:12,240

drummer which is a bad idea real bad

668

00:31:16,730 --> 00:31:13,640

idea

669

00:31:18,889 --> 00:31:16,740

like Jesus Christ he's playing this song

670

00:31:21,649 --> 00:31:18,899

twice as fast as it's supposed to to be

671

00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:21,659

and I'm trying trying to sing to it you

672

00:31:24,590 --> 00:31:23,159

know

673

00:31:26,330 --> 00:31:24,600

and he's the first one that everybody

674

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:26,340

gets pissed off at at the end of the

675

00:31:30,350 --> 00:31:28,320

show you know what the [h__h] man it's

676

00:31:33,409 --> 00:31:30,360

always a drama it's always the drummer's

677

00:31:36,830 --> 00:31:33,419

fault even if you get them [h__h] up oh

678

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,840

man I had some funny drummers and one of

679

00:31:41,870 --> 00:31:38,640

them I got pissed off at one time and I

680

00:31:44,750 --> 00:31:41,880

go you know I can go to the mall and

681

00:31:46,130 --> 00:31:44,760

replace you for 99 and he's like what

682

00:31:48,590 --> 00:31:46,140

are you talking about and I showed him a

683

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:48,600

Guitar Center ad for a drum machine you

684

00:31:53,330 --> 00:31:50,480

know

685

00:31:55,850 --> 00:31:53,340

like you can't ever play the rest of

686

00:31:57,769 --> 00:31:55,860

them that quickly or easily but yeah

687

00:32:04,510 --> 00:31:57,779

definitely replace that oh we got

688

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,190

trying to find this Twitter page there

689

00:32:11,510 --> 00:32:09,360

was a Twitter page that's famous for

690

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:11,520

those Florida man stories and we could

691

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,640

just look at yeah some of them uh where

692

00:32:20,690 --> 00:32:16,799

the hell did I put that

693

00:32:23,570 --> 00:32:20,700

I don't know maybe it's in the Wiki page

694

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:23,580

I'll find it I'm sorry okay oh no

695

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:27,120

worries man let's see it here

696

00:32:32,750 --> 00:32:29,760

yeah I always loved playing up in the

697

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:32,760

Northeast man you guys had an awesome

698

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:36,000

punk rock hardcore scene up there

699

00:32:42,769 --> 00:32:38,880

especially in Jersey and

700

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:42,779

Philly Pittsburgh man those places were

701
00:32:49,310 --> 00:32:46,799
awesome yeah yeah I I don't miss being

702
00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,320
in bands but I miss this you know this

703
00:32:52,970 --> 00:32:50,880
you know what it was like though it was

704
00:32:56,029 --> 00:32:52,980
like 12 hours of standing around waiting

705
00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,039
in one hour or yeah or eight hours

706
00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:58,320
driving somewhere and then yeah five

707
00:33:03,950 --> 00:33:01,679
hours waiting and then you know but uh I

708
00:33:06,889 --> 00:33:03,960
I sure I wouldn't change it for anything

709
00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,899
because I got to see a lot of places but

710
00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,360
unfortunately only you only see like the

711
00:33:13,330 --> 00:33:11,760
venue you don't you mean to but yeah

712
00:33:16,190 --> 00:33:13,340
yeah

713
00:33:18,110 --> 00:33:16,200

look once in a while we would go and

714

00:33:21,470 --> 00:33:18,120

like okay let's see the local sites or

715

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:21,480

something like that you know yeah or we

716

00:33:27,230 --> 00:33:24,240

try to skate but usually that always

717

00:33:29,330 --> 00:33:27,240

ended up to being in a real bad part of

718

00:33:32,930 --> 00:33:29,340

town that you didn't know was bad and

719

00:33:35,889 --> 00:33:32,940

you know it's like you just go wandering

720

00:33:38,690 --> 00:33:35,899

Urban wandering

721

00:33:40,370 --> 00:33:38,700

I found this Florida man Twitter and I

722

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,380

know from before from looking at this

723

00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:42,480

I've looked at this before he's got like

724

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:44,940

all of these he stopped doing it I know

725

00:33:57,310 --> 00:33:46,799

for some reason

726

00:34:02,950 --> 00:33:59,990

it's just things that happened in

727

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:02,960

Florida like this is crazy

728

00:34:09,490 --> 00:34:06,720

going down the highway backwards that's

729

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:09,500

the interstatement

730

00:34:22,669 --> 00:34:18,589

Florida man fire bombs garage that

731

00:34:25,609 --> 00:34:22,679

impounded his car it's his own vehicle

732

00:34:28,129 --> 00:34:25,619

great Florida man here's where he said

733

00:34:30,169 --> 00:34:28,139

there's only six ones Florida man

734

00:34:32,270 --> 00:34:30,179

accused of masturbating in front of

735

00:34:33,649 --> 00:34:32,280

children says he was just adjusting his

736

00:34:38,270 --> 00:34:33,659

hernia

737

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:41,750

a part of man steals 33 000 worth of

738

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:44,399

rare coins cashes them in a Coinstar for

739

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:49,609

ha

740

00:34:59,210 --> 00:34:57,119

yeah yeah you know I used to live

741

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,220

someplace in a bad neighborhood and

742

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:01,200

everything was ten dollars do you know

743

00:35:08,170 --> 00:35:04,880

why because that's what crack cost

744

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,180

so people would steal all kinds of stuff

745

00:35:14,089 --> 00:35:10,880

you need an air conditioner ten dollars

746

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,099

yo you need a VCR ten dollars yo you

747

00:35:18,650 --> 00:35:16,320

have a PlayStation ten dollars whatever

748

00:35:20,109 --> 00:35:18,660

whatever they were selling it was always

749

00:35:22,010 --> 00:35:20,119

ten dollars

750

00:35:24,829 --> 00:35:22,020

everything's ten bucks that's a good

751

00:35:26,329 --> 00:35:24,839

that's a good economy man yeah I could I

752

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,339

furnished my whole apartment I'm like go

753

00:35:32,089 --> 00:35:28,560

get me a couch somebody really countdown

754

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:32,099

yeah why not you got me a couch

755

00:35:38,270 --> 00:35:35,520

trusted the economy's waters man that's

756

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,280

all this is great Florida man security

757

00:35:43,210 --> 00:35:40,560

camera catches Florida man licking

758

00:35:45,950 --> 00:35:43,220

doorbell who would do that

759

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,960

Florida van does and he doesn't quite

760

00:35:50,690 --> 00:35:48,000

regulate especially now that there's

761

00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:50,700

little rain cams man they they're

762

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,920

actually riding in front of them why

763

00:35:58,250 --> 00:35:55,440

would he forget that's so weird

764

00:36:00,290 --> 00:35:58,260

why not why not like it is the question

765

00:36:02,450 --> 00:36:00,300

you should ask here's another one that

766

00:36:04,670 --> 00:36:02,460

shows you how real stupid our government

767

00:36:07,370 --> 00:36:04,680

is Florida man who earns eighteen

768

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:07,380

thousand dollars a year convinces IRS to

769

00:36:13,310 --> 00:36:10,560

give him a million dollar tax refund oh

770

00:36:15,710 --> 00:36:13,320

the man that's some good math oh this is

771

00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:15,720

this is where domestic this is sickening

772

00:36:22,030 --> 00:36:18,900

man oh it's a man in a dog costume

773

00:36:24,730 --> 00:36:22,040

arrested for having sex with a dog

774

00:36:28,730 --> 00:36:24,740

oh man

775

00:36:30,650 --> 00:36:28,740

what is animal abuse man yeah this Dude

776

00:36:32,810 --> 00:36:30,660

Looks Like A Dog Banger though look at

777

00:36:34,849 --> 00:36:32,820

him look at him he looks like a dog

778

00:36:37,010 --> 00:36:34,859

Banger this dude

779

00:36:39,650 --> 00:36:37,020

I don't know oh wait a minute am I not

780

00:36:42,170 --> 00:36:39,660

sharing yeah I can't see it oh okay I

781

00:36:45,170 --> 00:36:42,180

didn't know I'm sorry no no I got lost

782

00:36:49,690 --> 00:36:45,180

here so did I I'm just listening didn't

783

00:36:54,589 --> 00:36:52,670

arrested for sex with a dog that Dude

784

00:36:56,990 --> 00:36:54,599

Looks Like A Dog Banger yeah I know

785

00:36:58,849 --> 00:36:57,000

right like are you gonna

786

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,859

do you think anybody gave him do you

787

00:37:04,130 --> 00:37:00,480

think anybody hassled him afterwards

788

00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:04,140

like like or is it that adage where you

789

00:37:07,609 --> 00:37:05,700

know you have to like to be the cop

790

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:07,619

that's like a dog you're a dog imagine

791

00:37:14,890 --> 00:37:10,079

some cops are dog lovers but not like

792

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,900

this guy yeah maybe maybe

793

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,280

that was his defense in court I'm sorry

794

00:37:23,210 --> 00:37:19,680

your honor but I'm a dog lover like

795

00:37:27,170 --> 00:37:23,220

literally come on Florida man steals

796

00:37:28,970 --> 00:37:27,180

opioids from lockbox and uh and just

797

00:37:31,250 --> 00:37:28,980

kidding they're actually lacking

798

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:31,260

laxatives I remember that story it

799

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:33,839

[h__\h] him up man like it almost killed

800

00:37:41,690 --> 00:37:37,680

him it um it wasn't a joke he he was

801
00:37:44,690 --> 00:37:41,700
trying to take over like 220 milligrams

802
00:37:46,670 --> 00:37:44,700
worth of Oxycontin which is like you got

803
00:37:48,170 --> 00:37:46,680
to have the constitution of a goddamn

804
00:37:52,910 --> 00:37:48,180
Clydesdale

805
00:37:55,490 --> 00:37:52,920
and so he took like 50 of these maximum

806
00:37:57,710 --> 00:37:55,500
strength laxatives and it put them in

807
00:38:01,250 --> 00:37:57,720
the hospital I mean he was [h__h] out

808
00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,260
his colon and it was pretty bad wow

809
00:38:06,890 --> 00:38:03,359
that's what Florida man drives Ferrari

810
00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:06,900
off the dock and into the sea oh Florida

811
00:38:12,109 --> 00:38:10,320
man says Jesus told him to drive Ferrari

812
00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:12,119
off the pier

813
00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:19,190

an act of God I don't know my my joke

814

00:38:24,650 --> 00:38:22,320

from 2013 just manifested into reality

815

00:38:26,569 --> 00:38:24,660

Florida man tells neighbors he's going

816

00:38:28,730 --> 00:38:26,579

to kill them with kindness then he tries

817

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,740

to kill them with the machine

818

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:31,440

he named kindness

819

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:34,320

saying like this is a fun weird

820

00:38:43,250 --> 00:38:41,390

stranger don't throw me forced to hand

821

00:38:45,170 --> 00:38:43,260

out refunds after Florida man brings

822

00:38:47,230 --> 00:38:45,180

promise to build a wall between the U.S

823

00:38:50,930 --> 00:38:47,240

and Mexico

824

00:38:53,870 --> 00:38:50,940

here's one Florida says man says

825

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:53,880

syringes in his anus are not his they

826

00:38:58,910 --> 00:38:57,359

weren't there's a classic mistake that

827

00:39:01,310 --> 00:38:58,920

looks like weird that would have

828

00:39:02,569 --> 00:39:01,320

syringes in his name yeah he thinks he's

829

00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:02,579

pulling one over look at that [h__\h]

830

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,980

eating Granny's got he's looking to piss

831

00:39:11,870 --> 00:39:07,200

down her throats this one and I love the

832

00:39:16,490 --> 00:39:14,390

random Florida woman chases parents with

833

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:16,500

a 12 inch knife because they wouldn't

834

00:39:23,650 --> 00:39:19,920

take her to Outback steak she wanted one

835

00:39:30,770 --> 00:39:27,310

yeah the bloom and onions are to die for

836

00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,780

[h__\h] here we go wild monkeys

837

00:39:36,349 --> 00:39:32,940

with killer herpes on the rise in

838

00:39:40,990 --> 00:39:36,359

Florida what the hell they're gonna

839

00:39:45,710 --> 00:39:43,370

they'll kiss the [h__h] out of you next

840

00:39:48,410 --> 00:39:45,720

thing yeah they're blowing you

841

00:39:50,089 --> 00:39:48,420

Florida guards left Florida man Vape in

842

00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,099

prison because he helped them with their

843

00:39:56,810 --> 00:39:51,920

taxes

844

00:39:59,150 --> 00:39:56,820

okay the Tit for Tat all right yeah and

845

00:40:01,130 --> 00:39:59,160

uh Florida man tries to steal half a

846

00:40:02,930 --> 00:40:01,140

million dollars worth of tequila on New

847

00:40:05,329 --> 00:40:02,940

Year's Eve

848

00:40:07,550 --> 00:40:05,339

I didn't think anybody would notice see

849

00:40:11,089 --> 00:40:07,560

man I'll bet you

850

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:11,099

I bet you it's Miami see Miami has like

851
00:40:18,109 --> 00:40:13,440
you know that Stephen King's Story the

852
00:40:21,230 --> 00:40:18,119
Dome it's like yeah that's Miami dude as

853
00:40:23,210 --> 00:40:21,240
soon as you enter like a 50 mile radius

854
00:40:25,730 --> 00:40:23,220
of Miami

855
00:40:27,730 --> 00:40:25,740
it turns into my Grand Theft Auto Vice

856
00:40:30,349 --> 00:40:27,740
City dude it's like

857
00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:30,359
you're [h__h] Tommy Vercetti who just

858
00:40:37,250 --> 00:40:32,160
come down from New York to hide from the

859
00:40:39,770 --> 00:40:37,260
mafia everything is all rules of physics

860
00:40:42,170 --> 00:40:39,780
are just upside down and backwards and

861
00:40:44,089 --> 00:40:42,180
that's right I did not I've been to

862
00:40:46,970 --> 00:40:44,099
Florida several times and I had a good

863
00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,980

time every time I went my in fact my

864

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:49,440

wife and uh our favorite place probably

865

00:40:54,349 --> 00:40:52,560

in the world is a place called Singer

866

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,359

Island it's just off of West Palm Beach

867

00:40:58,130 --> 00:40:56,160

it's not where the rich people go it's

868

00:41:01,550 --> 00:40:58,140

where the Working Class People go on

869

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:01,560

vacation you know it's like yeah

870

00:41:05,870 --> 00:41:03,839

beautiful place and they have this place

871

00:41:09,230 --> 00:41:05,880

called Peanut Island that has incredible

872

00:41:12,290 --> 00:41:09,240

snorkeling and and uh you know a coral

873

00:41:15,650 --> 00:41:12,300

reef and that Kennedy bomb shelter is

874

00:41:17,450 --> 00:41:15,660

there we saw that oh yeah I love that

875

00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:17,460

place there's some really cool places

876

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,520

man it's just it's like it's like you're

877

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:23,359

walking through a Russian Minefield

878

00:41:29,329 --> 00:41:26,400

you know you're not quite sure which one

879

00:41:31,250 --> 00:41:29,339

is gonna is is is gonna explode your leg

880

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,260

off or the or which ones is going to be

881

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:33,359

cool and nice to you this guy tried to

882

00:41:40,130 --> 00:41:36,800

pay for McDonald's with weed

883

00:41:42,589 --> 00:41:40,140

that's your way

884

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,599

no I think that's Burger King oh is that

885

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:45,359

Burger King yeah I [h__h] it you know

886

00:41:49,310 --> 00:41:47,160

how I know that I once got in an

887

00:41:52,609 --> 00:41:49,320

argument at Burger King with somebody

888

00:41:59,450 --> 00:41:52,619

because I didn't want the barbecue sauce

889

00:42:04,370 --> 00:42:02,270

you know like bacon and something uh

890

00:42:05,690 --> 00:42:04,380

Smokehouse bacon on it then and

891

00:42:07,970 --> 00:42:05,700

barbecues I'm like I don't want the

892

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:07,980

barbecue sauce they're like no it comes

893

00:42:13,370 --> 00:42:09,680

with the barbecue sauce

894

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:13,380

yours yeah yeah and I'm like your slogan

895

00:42:18,290 --> 00:42:16,140

is have it your way like I don't want

896

00:42:20,510 --> 00:42:18,300

the barbecue sauce you're like no it

897

00:42:23,569 --> 00:42:20,520

comes with it sir it comes that way dude

898

00:42:25,310 --> 00:42:23,579

okay how does it come that way when they

899

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,320

have to be the one that applies the

900

00:42:30,290 --> 00:42:27,200

pressure to the bottom

901
00:42:32,089 --> 00:42:30,300
that I could see Florida men doing drunk

902
00:42:35,890 --> 00:42:32,099
Florida man drags trailer down the

903
00:42:44,829 --> 00:42:35,900
highway while hauling lemur toward his

904
00:42:44,839 --> 00:42:48,849
foreign

905
00:42:55,790 --> 00:42:53,390
he's risking like like five exotic rare

906
00:42:57,050 --> 00:42:55,800
animals lives in one fell Florida man's

907
00:42:59,930 --> 00:42:57,060
swoop

908
00:43:03,609 --> 00:42:59,940
this is three Sonic driving employees

909
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,619
accused of lacing kids meal with ecstasy

910
00:43:08,329 --> 00:43:05,760
hey now

911
00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:08,339
before a man caught shoplifting during

912
00:43:15,050 --> 00:43:11,040
Cole's job interview

913
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:15,060

wow well that same time if you want to

914

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:17,040

get a job it's probably bad idea to

915

00:43:22,730 --> 00:43:20,240

start stealing from the place

916

00:43:25,069 --> 00:43:22,740

I think you're right I think you're

917

00:43:28,010 --> 00:43:25,079

right maybe he was dressing up for the

918

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:28,020

interview man you know what is it like

919

00:43:32,030 --> 00:43:29,700

he was having a job interview and the

920

00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:32,040

manager was walking around the store you

921

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,480

know like showing them stuff and while

922

00:43:38,210 --> 00:43:35,520

the managers talking he's like filling

923

00:43:41,410 --> 00:43:38,220

his pockets with gold [h__\h] this is so

924

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,420

funny man [h__\h] stealing what the hell

925

00:43:45,230 --> 00:43:43,440

I don't even know what I could try to

926

00:43:48,589 --> 00:43:45,240

steal at Kohl's man it's not like you

927

00:43:52,190 --> 00:43:48,599

can put the it's June this one's just

928

00:43:54,650 --> 00:43:52,200

weird Florida man spends hours outside a

929

00:43:59,470 --> 00:43:54,660

Christmas festival yelling at kids about

930

00:44:06,050 --> 00:44:02,750

that was important as [h__h] that was his

931

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,170

Ford yeah I'm not a morning person so I

932

00:44:13,370 --> 00:44:11,280

might be this guy too myself Florida

933

00:44:16,750 --> 00:44:13,380

student arrested for threatening to kill

934

00:44:19,550 --> 00:44:16,760

a professor over 7 A.M exam

935

00:44:21,010 --> 00:44:19,560

like I ain't getting up early [h__h] I'm

936

00:44:24,109 --> 00:44:21,020

gonna stop you

937

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:24,119

[h__h] you Manson Florida man burst

938

00:44:28,430 --> 00:44:25,680

through wall with pants around his

939

00:44:44,770 --> 00:44:28,440

ankles as he attempts to rob a Hyundai

940

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:47,450

this is

941

00:44:55,609 --> 00:44:50,880

going to be alcohol oh that's alcohol

942

00:44:57,650 --> 00:44:55,619

man you know it that's that right Can

943

00:45:00,770 --> 00:44:57,660

you steal from a Hyundai deal oh look

944

00:45:03,650 --> 00:45:00,780

his skin Michaels look at he's having a

945

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:07,609

ah he's got flip-flops on dude and he

946

00:45:11,690 --> 00:45:09,359

ran through a wall I gotta give him some

947

00:45:14,030 --> 00:45:11,700

props damn

948

00:45:16,970 --> 00:45:14,040

inside job I'm calling that an inside

949

00:45:22,250 --> 00:45:19,970

that is a Florida man somebody told him

950

00:45:24,650 --> 00:45:22,260

that that was the week that that was a

951
00:45:26,270 --> 00:45:24,660
false wall or some [h__h] I had someone

952
00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:26,280
clued him in

953
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,280
get some accessories for your Hyundai oh

954
00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,640
boy Florida man denies masturbating on

955
00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:35,040
beach says he was airing out his penis

956
00:45:40,730 --> 00:45:38,520
sometimes sometimes you gotta I agree

957
00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:40,740
sometimes you just gotta air air out the

958
00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:42,420
jewels man you got to put them out there

959
00:45:48,250 --> 00:45:45,180
but you gotta watch out for

960
00:45:50,750 --> 00:45:48,260
for kids man

961
00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,760
you can't just did you ever have any guy

962
00:45:56,089 --> 00:45:53,760
friends with like bizarre like theories

963
00:45:58,130 --> 00:45:56,099

on how to get laid I had this guy of

964

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,140

course I had this guy friend and I swear

965

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,680

to God he did this he used to he would

966

00:46:05,329 --> 00:46:03,839

be on a date or whatever be alone as

967

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:05,339

soon as he got the Girl Alone he would

968

00:46:08,450 --> 00:46:06,720

pull his dick out

969

00:46:10,430 --> 00:46:08,460

and I'm like are you kidding me he's

970

00:46:12,349 --> 00:46:10,440

like no I do it all the time I'm like

971

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,359

you do that to women all the time he's

972

00:46:17,690 --> 00:46:14,400

like yeah I'm like why would you do that

973

00:46:20,809 --> 00:46:17,700

he goes if you pull your [h__h] out and

974

00:46:22,990 --> 00:46:20,819

she doesn't run she wants to bang you ah

975

00:46:25,930 --> 00:46:23,000

that was experience though

976

00:46:28,370 --> 00:46:25,940

he aired them out all the time you know

977

00:46:31,130 --> 00:46:28,380

I think that'd be a real quick way for

978

00:46:33,290 --> 00:46:31,140

me to be on this sexual predator list I

979

00:46:35,390 --> 00:46:33,300

don't know man that's that's I think he

980

00:46:38,210 --> 00:46:35,400

had another he had another theory though

981

00:46:40,970 --> 00:46:38,220

that I agreed with which was he would

982

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:40,980

ask women if he could see their breasts

983

00:46:47,390 --> 00:46:44,640

and if they if they took a mail it was a

984

00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:47,400

99 certainty that he could bang them and

985

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:49,020

I kind of I agree with that one if you

986

00:46:52,250 --> 00:46:50,640

ask a woman to see her breasts and she

987

00:46:55,130 --> 00:46:52,260

pulls them out you probably you're

988

00:46:57,170 --> 00:46:55,140

asking but you know you're asking so and

989

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:57,180

that yeah he would say oh I ask real

990

00:47:09,130 --> 00:47:02,270

it depends on how bad you want to see

991

00:47:13,790 --> 00:47:11,870

or stop the city council meeting to

992

00:47:16,270 --> 00:47:13,800

accuse a female Commissioner of getting

993

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,280

her anus bleached um

994

00:47:20,030 --> 00:47:18,079

yummy

995

00:47:21,770 --> 00:47:20,040

it must have been a bit it must have

996

00:47:25,010 --> 00:47:21,780

been a brown eye dude that must have

997

00:47:30,530 --> 00:47:29,329

but I had a buddy of mine who was if he

998

00:47:35,710 --> 00:47:30,540

had

999

00:47:38,569 --> 00:47:35,720

call them a cab

1000

00:47:41,210 --> 00:47:38,579

afterwards and he would tell them on the

1001
00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:41,220
phone to take them to Plant City I don't

1002
00:47:45,050 --> 00:47:43,020
even know where that is and he said and

1003
00:47:46,670 --> 00:47:45,060
do not listen to them when they try to

1004
00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:46,680
tell you they don't live in Plant City

1005
00:47:52,190 --> 00:47:50,160
she's [h__h] with you and I did all

1006
00:47:53,809 --> 00:47:52,200
this stuff so I had a guy I had a friend

1007
00:47:56,930 --> 00:47:53,819
of mine who used to do that he used to

1008
00:48:00,890 --> 00:47:56,940
just send the girls that random sounds

1009
00:48:03,770 --> 00:48:00,900
yeah that's kind of mean dude and he was

1010
00:48:06,589 --> 00:48:03,780
a Florida guy too he was a legit Florida

1011
00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,599
man look at this one a Florida man has

1012
00:48:13,309 --> 00:48:09,599
admitted to having sex with a male Pony

1013
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,319

oh man yo how do you live after that if

1014

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:15,119

your mug shot is on the internet for

1015

00:48:20,930 --> 00:48:17,280

banging a little horse

1016

00:48:23,450 --> 00:48:20,940

this Shetland pony no that's a d oh my

1017

00:48:26,210 --> 00:48:23,460

God it gets better

1018

00:48:28,490 --> 00:48:26,220

sardo told deputies to use the condom

1019

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,500

each of the four times he had sex with a

1020

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:30,720

miniature horse who goes by the name

1021

00:48:36,670 --> 00:48:34,079

Jackie G because he didn't want to get a

1022

00:48:42,050 --> 00:48:39,710

at least they had safe sex while he was

1023

00:48:44,450 --> 00:48:42,060

banging a little pony like the Little

1024

00:48:47,930 --> 00:48:44,460

Pony is the one that's unclean in this

1025

00:48:52,970 --> 00:48:49,569

is stupid

1026

00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:52,980

Florida man removes woman kidney during

1027

00:48:58,250 --> 00:48:55,260

back surgery because he thought it was a

1028

00:49:00,349 --> 00:48:58,260

tumor it's not a tumor oh that one's

1029

00:49:02,210 --> 00:49:00,359

scary right yeah that scares the [h__h]

1030

00:49:04,250 --> 00:49:02,220

out of me because I've had three

1031

00:49:06,849 --> 00:49:04,260

quarters of mine cut out and that that

1032

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:06,859

that was no fun man

1033

00:49:11,569 --> 00:49:09,839

especially just digging around back

1034

00:49:14,450 --> 00:49:11,579

there letting some Florida man do it

1035

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,460

Jesus Florida man tries to steal a car

1036

00:49:19,010 --> 00:49:16,319

from jail parking lot moments after

1037

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:19,020

being released for car theft

1038

00:49:23,569 --> 00:49:20,880

well he didn't want to walk home this

1039

00:49:25,970 --> 00:49:23,579

wouldn't make sense it's [h__h] that

1040

00:49:27,290 --> 00:49:25,980

he had to walk home yeah so I I

1041

00:49:31,010 --> 00:49:27,300

understand

1042

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,020

I I get it I once picked up a friend at

1043

00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:33,359

jail and he said that to me he was like

1044

00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:34,680

man I thought you were never going to

1045

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,940

come I thought I was gonna have to steal

1046

00:49:43,490 --> 00:49:38,640

a car to get home and I was like you

1047

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:46,190

like at least behave I know wait wait

1048

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,880

till after pre-trial man you know damn

1049

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,280

Florida man says he masturbated in

1050

00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:55,440

public with a napkin on his face because

1051
00:49:58,930 --> 00:49:57,480
he was curious to see what it would be

1052
00:50:00,810 --> 00:49:58,940
like

1053
00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:00,820
aren't you in everybody

1054
00:50:11,450 --> 00:50:07,790
now this has got to have some alcohol

1055
00:50:14,089 --> 00:50:11,460
involved in it Florida man breaks into a

1056
00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:14,099
restaurant strips naked and then eats

1057
00:50:21,010 --> 00:50:16,319
noodles he bought from home he brought

1058
00:50:26,650 --> 00:50:23,109
I'm saying

1059
00:50:30,829 --> 00:50:26,660
that was just a Monday night dude

1060
00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,870
he drunk Florida woman was asked to

1061
00:50:37,790 --> 00:50:35,520
leave a Red Lobster so she responded by

1062
00:50:40,329 --> 00:50:37,800
allegedly grabbing a live lobster right

1063
00:50:43,730 --> 00:50:40,339

out of the tank and bolting

1064

00:50:46,190 --> 00:50:43,740

well she came here to eat lobster

1065

00:50:49,010 --> 00:50:46,200

they're not throwing around she did

1066

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:49,020

accomplish her Mission oh there are

1067

00:50:56,290 --> 00:50:51,720

Florida girls stupid Florida people look

1068

00:51:00,849 --> 00:50:58,730

look how quick his whole yard went up

1069

00:51:06,250 --> 00:51:00,859

man

1070

00:51:11,569 --> 00:51:09,109

in less than 24 seconds he burnt his

1071

00:51:13,069 --> 00:51:11,579

whole backyard down wow

1072

00:51:14,809 --> 00:51:13,079

wow

1073

00:51:16,370 --> 00:51:14,819

I don't know why but this guy stopped

1074

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,380

posting I think he should keep it up or

1075

00:51:21,890 --> 00:51:18,240

you should do this now for him yeah

1076

00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:21,900

that's I need to get on that

1077

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:24,480

I love Hollywood man accused of having

1078

00:51:29,170 --> 00:51:27,119

69 grams of ketamine I don't know much

1079

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:29,180

about ketamine but that's a lot of kids

1080

00:51:35,150 --> 00:51:32,880

yeah commonly used for anesthesia the

1081

00:51:39,069 --> 00:51:35,160

effort it's a cat tranquilizer buddy

1082

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:39,079

that's a horse tranquilizer I thought uh

1083

00:51:45,770 --> 00:51:43,440

maybe both but it's a it's I know it

1084

00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:45,780

from Veterinary I never I never did it

1085

00:51:49,010 --> 00:51:47,640

but I had a neighbor who used to do it

1086

00:51:52,190 --> 00:51:49,020

and then he used to beat his girlfriend

1087

00:51:55,309 --> 00:51:52,200

I I never I never did it either but

1088

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:55,319

um yeah right he would play yeah it's

1089

00:51:57,770 --> 00:51:56,400

Special K and he would blame the

1090

00:52:00,650 --> 00:51:57,780

ketamine he would tell her I don't even

1091

00:52:10,450 --> 00:52:00,660

remember hitting you he would like

1092

00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:13,309

as he goes house to house looking for

1093

00:52:22,690 --> 00:52:18,530

because I'm staying your ground and gun

1094

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:22,700

and good gun laws in Florida yeah

1095

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,680

really you would never you wouldn't have

1096

00:52:31,930 --> 00:52:27,599

put your dukes up and just automatically

1097

00:52:37,250 --> 00:52:34,790

I guess I guess I've lived here too long

1098

00:52:40,490 --> 00:52:37,260

man I'm just I'll just get up and start

1099

00:52:43,370 --> 00:52:40,500

[h__\h] like a pugilists this guy threw

1100

00:52:46,030 --> 00:52:43,380

a sex toy into the field at last night's

1101

00:52:49,790 --> 00:52:46,040

Buffalo Bills game

1102

00:52:51,410 --> 00:52:49,800

[h__h] them bills all right that's what my

1103

00:52:56,270 --> 00:52:51,420

you got no you're probably a Steelers

1104

00:52:58,670 --> 00:52:56,280

fan all right huh well you know I I

1105

00:53:01,130 --> 00:52:58,680

would be a HomeTown guy so I'd be I'd be

1106

00:53:02,210 --> 00:53:01,140

a village Eagles fan and Phillie Phanatic fan

1107

00:53:03,890 --> 00:53:02,220

yeah the Phillie Phanatic are in the World

1108

00:53:06,410 --> 00:53:03,900

Series right now my wife is watching it

1109

00:53:08,450 --> 00:53:06,420

right now I'm I'm not a sports guy

1110

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,460

though yeah I mean this is the girl

1111

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,559

Phillie Phanatic yeah my situation is like

1112

00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:12,720

reverse my wife makes fun of me because

1113

00:53:16,910 --> 00:53:15,240

she puts on like a hockey game or a

1114

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,920

football game and I'm like oh can't we

1115

00:53:20,890 --> 00:53:18,480

just watch a movie she's like you're

1116

00:53:24,290 --> 00:53:20,900

like a woman dude

1117

00:53:27,290 --> 00:53:24,300

okay but usually there's like good food

1118

00:53:30,170 --> 00:53:27,300

when she does this so um I'll just eat

1119

00:53:31,730 --> 00:53:30,180

the wings I don't give a [h__\h] about the

1120

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,740

football game but these wings are

1121

00:53:36,530 --> 00:53:33,839

delicious that you made thank you you

1122

00:53:38,329 --> 00:53:36,540

know that's that's a bonus dude see I

1123

00:53:40,910 --> 00:53:38,339

like Detroit teams because that's where

1124

00:53:43,309 --> 00:53:40,920

I'm from so I I don't ever get excited

1125

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:43,319

because every Detroit team pretty much

1126
00:53:48,890 --> 00:53:47,520
sucks yeah so we don't get too excited

1127
00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:48,900
around these parts

1128
00:53:55,370 --> 00:53:51,900
now the you know live explosive device

1129
00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:55,380
set to CNN it was sent from Florida

1130
00:54:00,890 --> 00:53:58,740
Justin Bieber continues to dress like

1131
00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:00,900
he's auditioning for the Florida man

1132
00:54:12,770 --> 00:54:10,309
yeah and Orlando's his hometown man

1133
00:54:14,809 --> 00:54:12,780
that's that's his town this is this is

1134
00:54:17,329 --> 00:54:14,819
great Florida man says he's allowed to

1135
00:54:19,549 --> 00:54:17,339
grope women on a flight because of a

1136
00:54:22,670 --> 00:54:19,559
presidential decree

1137
00:54:25,010 --> 00:54:22,680
hmm who isn't that decree Donald Trump

1138
00:54:28,190 --> 00:54:25,020

probably he's Trump for a Jeep yeah

1139

00:54:33,230 --> 00:54:31,130

oh God whoa this one's great a guy from

1140

00:54:35,290 --> 00:54:33,240

Florida flew to another state to chop

1141

00:54:38,170 --> 00:54:35,300

off a love rival's penis

1142

00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:38,180

[Laughter]

1143

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:40,800

he was tired he was tired of hearing

1144

00:54:46,130 --> 00:54:43,680

about it so this is not like a

1145

00:54:49,130 --> 00:54:46,140

conspiracy like these stories are out

1146

00:54:50,750 --> 00:54:49,140

there they are Florida man says he knew

1147

00:54:53,210 --> 00:54:50,760

meeting with a 14 year old was

1148

00:54:55,069 --> 00:54:53,220

undercover sexting claims he showed up

1149

00:54:56,510 --> 00:54:55,079

because he thought it'd be cool to see

1150

00:54:58,910 --> 00:54:56,520

one in action

1151
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:58,920
oh that's a good excuse okay so that's

1152
00:55:03,290 --> 00:55:01,440
just like that's like going and meeting

1153
00:55:05,870 --> 00:55:03,300
Chris look I just wanted to meet Chris

1154
00:55:07,089 --> 00:55:05,880
Hanson you know like I just I wasn't

1155
00:55:09,470 --> 00:55:07,099
here

1156
00:55:12,290 --> 00:55:09,480
I wasn't going to bang that 12 year old

1157
00:55:14,210 --> 00:55:12,300
girl I just know yeah I just wanted to

1158
00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:14,220
you know I loved that To Catch a

1159
00:55:19,069 --> 00:55:16,319
Predator oh man you know what's funny is

1160
00:55:20,750 --> 00:55:19,079
now he's our old click bait YouTube yeah

1161
00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,760
and it's kind of boring now because

1162
00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,040
he'll the last thing he did is they'd

1163
00:55:27,710 --> 00:55:25,680

bring him into like uh a hotel room and

1164

00:55:30,049 --> 00:55:27,720

then they would uh have the guy come in

1165

00:55:31,490 --> 00:55:30,059

the hotel room and they'd sit on a bed

1166

00:55:34,609 --> 00:55:31,500

and they'd talk to him and it just

1167

00:55:36,410 --> 00:55:34,619

wasn't the same man let me see an old

1168

00:55:38,510 --> 00:55:36,420

Chris Hansen just isn't the same as

1169

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:38,520

Young Chris Hanson man he had balls of

1170

00:55:43,309 --> 00:55:41,160

steel then man he was and he was funny

1171

00:55:45,410 --> 00:55:43,319

don't you think it would be like it

1172

00:55:47,569 --> 00:55:45,420

would be so awkward to have to talk to

1173

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:47,579

so many pedos and like that's your job

1174

00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:50,640

you got to be like hey how you doing hey

1175

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:53,280

what are you here for I love it I love

1176

00:55:58,010 --> 00:55:54,960

that show like yeah what do you got

1177

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:58,020

there condoms and beer for a 12 year old

1178

00:56:04,130 --> 00:56:02,160

girl yeah is all that for you yeah I

1179

00:56:08,089 --> 00:56:04,140

just wanted a place to drink all that

1180

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,099

would you bring uh six-pack mics six

1181

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,000

pack of Bud it's like a 12 a 12 pack you

1182

00:56:16,130 --> 00:56:13,680

just get a drink well why don't you

1183

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,140

drink at home oh my daughter and her

1184

00:56:21,950 --> 00:56:18,720

friends at home what how old's your

1185

00:56:24,829 --> 00:56:21,960

daughter 14. the same Asian girl you're

1186

00:56:26,569 --> 00:56:24,839

coming to drink with right I mean that

1187

00:56:29,150 --> 00:56:26,579

is verbatim

1188

00:56:32,340 --> 00:56:29,160

an episode I watch it that much and

1189

00:56:36,049 --> 00:56:32,350

that's from Florida Flagler County

1190

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:38,630

Flagler County is a good uh that's a

1191

00:56:43,730 --> 00:56:41,760

busy place that's uh college town man uh

1192

00:56:46,510 --> 00:56:43,740

Saint Augustine and stuff is there and

1193

00:56:52,490 --> 00:56:46,520

there's uh it's just just Jacksonville

1194

00:56:57,770 --> 00:56:56,270

um it's huge and it's alone and uh but

1195

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:57,780

it's one of the worst places kind of

1196

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:00,000

like I mean per capita

1197

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,599

like crime per capita like with

1198

00:57:08,270 --> 00:57:05,760

Miami

1199

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:08,280

Tampa's pretty busted too

1200

00:57:13,250 --> 00:57:10,140

Tampa

1201

00:57:17,089 --> 00:57:13,260

um that's where I'm just

1202

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:17,099

right down the road from Mr Tampa

1203

00:57:21,049 --> 00:57:19,680

in Tampa sorry about that I don't know

1204

00:57:24,049 --> 00:57:21,059

I'm glad you came back because I was

1205

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,059

running out of Tampa talk now

1206

00:57:29,569 --> 00:57:26,880

building from my own stream I think

1207

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:29,579

uh yeah every time this happens though

1208

00:57:35,210 --> 00:57:32,160

I'll tell you what I go around the house

1209

00:57:39,770 --> 00:57:35,220

after that happens and I find like 18

1210

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:39,780

devices all on streaming HD video so yep

1211

00:57:44,510 --> 00:57:42,240

you know they've got like six TVs three

1212

00:57:47,329 --> 00:57:44,520

tablets a video game all this stuff

1213

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,339

going at once you know when I l've run

1214

00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:49,200

around like the Wi-Fi police sometimes

1215

00:57:53,870 --> 00:57:50,940

before a show and turn everything off

1216

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:53,880

you know man I have to I'll turn their

1217

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,839

[h__\h] off by 2 A.M just in case one of

1218

00:58:02,410 --> 00:57:59,760

them wants to get up and because I have

1219

00:58:05,870 --> 00:58:02,420

uh two teenagers and a nine-year-old

1220

00:58:07,609 --> 00:58:05,880

and the course are connected they're

1221

00:58:09,770 --> 00:58:07,619

connected to every damn thing you know

1222

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:09,780

when they come over here and it's Jesus

1223

00:58:15,049 --> 00:58:12,079

to kill my internet

1224

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:15,059

Florida man prints counterfeit money on

1225

00:58:18,349 --> 00:58:17,280

library computer using template from

1226

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:18,359

Pinterest

1227

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:21,839

post for sale ad on Facebook like

1228

00:58:27,770 --> 00:58:25,200

hi I'm selling 100 fake bills for 50.

1229

00:58:30,530 --> 00:58:27,780

yeah he got them from Pinterest

1230

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:30,540

in the

1231

00:58:35,569 --> 00:58:33,359

house do not warm urine they don't want

1232

00:58:38,750 --> 00:58:35,579

anybody warming urine they must be near

1233

00:58:39,970 --> 00:58:38,760

a drug testing facility yeah don't do

1234

00:58:47,809 --> 00:58:39,980

that

1235

00:58:50,450 --> 00:58:47,819

the point I don't know Florida man bites

1236

00:58:53,569 --> 00:58:50,460

a dog to establish dominance

1237

00:58:56,089 --> 00:58:53,579

see there's a lot of that's Miami I I

1238

00:58:57,230 --> 00:58:56,099

would bet you my left testicle that

1239

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,240

that's Miami

1240

00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:59,280

that's like the dog fighting capital of

1241

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:01,020

the world

1242

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,599

besides maybe Atlanta which is really

1243

00:59:08,569 --> 00:59:05,760

there's a lot of that in Philly there's

1244

00:59:10,430 --> 00:59:08,579

there's [h__h] fighting there's [h__h]

1245

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,440

fighting and there's and there's pit

1246

00:59:15,049 --> 00:59:12,720

bull fighting I was aware like I never

1247

00:59:16,849 --> 00:59:15,059

went but I knew people who did and I

1248

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,859

knew where they were in Philly you could

1249

00:59:22,750 --> 00:59:18,720

go and and see this stuff

1250

00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:25,910

me I can't I'm at the lake her we're

1251

00:59:36,170 --> 00:59:32,630

moving they have no clue how that's

1252

00:59:39,289 --> 00:59:36,180

possible they must have modified it yeah

1253

00:59:40,849 --> 00:59:39,299

they modified it all right that's still

1254

00:59:43,130 --> 00:59:40,859

pretty that's still pretty Florida man

1255

00:59:46,970 --> 00:59:43,140

though you gotta admit Florida man seen

1256

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:46,980

riding naked bicycle down i-95. this

1257

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:49,920

guy's naked that's another thing with

1258

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:51,839

this place man it looks like the same

1259

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:54,900

guy that was in the hot pants it's got

1260

00:59:59,630 --> 00:59:57,440

to be the same dude

1261

01:00:01,730 --> 00:59:59,640

he's again he's riding down the

1262

01:00:03,170 --> 01:00:01,740

interstate too I mean that's against the

1263

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:03,180

law you can't run a bike down the

1264

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:05,880

interstate if we had some guy that

1265

01:00:09,289 --> 01:00:07,440

stopped traffic in Philadelphia because

1266

01:00:12,349 --> 01:00:09,299

he was running he was going down the

1267

01:00:13,849 --> 01:00:12,359

Schuylkill Expressway I swear to God on

1268

01:00:15,950 --> 01:00:13,859

a big wheel

1269

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,960

and he was like a little dude so he fit

1270

01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:18,000

on the big wheel he was like four foot

1271

01:00:22,730 --> 01:00:20,460

11 or so like one of them one of the old

1272

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:22,740

school yeah like a kid's plastic wheel

1273

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,680

he was going down the highway on a big

1274

01:00:30,190 --> 01:00:27,599

wheel and there's a lot of hills on this

1275

01:00:33,250 --> 01:00:30,200

Google so he was like

1276

01:00:38,770 --> 01:00:33,260

it was

1277

01:00:38,780 --> 01:00:43,329

now yeah I remember him in Florida

1278

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,150

look at him and he does it to uh to A

1279

01:00:52,970 --> 01:00:49,920

slayer's Reign in Blood

1280

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:52,980

a couple arrested for performing sex act

1281

01:01:00,730 --> 01:00:56,160

on Fort Myers cyborg at 12 o'clock in

1282

01:01:05,450 --> 01:01:03,650

yeah Afternoon Delight right there man

1283

01:01:08,589 --> 01:01:05,460

look at them too I don't want to see

1284

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:08,599

them too bang that's gross come on

1285

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:11,760

at least be attractive everybody does

1286

01:01:17,450 --> 01:01:15,000

whether you want to or not apparently oh

1287

01:01:19,549 --> 01:01:17,460

look at Florida Florida man attacks

1288

01:01:23,160 --> 01:01:19,559

neighbor with a chainsaw during dispute

1289

01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:23,170

over Shrubbery damn right that

1290

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:25,680

[Laughter]

1291

01:01:29,809 --> 01:01:28,140

the the neighbor reportedly hugged the

1292

01:01:32,750 --> 01:01:29,819

shrub in an attempt to keep it from

1293

01:01:36,589 --> 01:01:32,760

being cut down but landinker continued

1294

01:01:38,510 --> 01:01:36,599

trimming anyway oh ah I got the

1295

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:38,520

judgments for them some [h__\h] down there

1296

01:01:42,970 --> 01:01:39,680

in Florida

1297

01:01:45,650 --> 01:01:42,980

man that's my boy

1298

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:45,660

exotic yeah

1299

01:01:51,230 --> 01:01:49,140

this guy's saying God bless Joe Exotic I

1300

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,240

saw tiger

1301

01:01:54,829 --> 01:01:53,040

hahaha

1302

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,839

I think that whole story was funny

1303

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:56,400

especially how he would hire somebody

1304

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,319

else to sing the country songs and he

1305

01:02:03,170 --> 01:02:00,240

was just stand there and lip sync yeah

1306

01:02:05,390 --> 01:02:03,180

and and then nobody yeah he wasn't

1307

01:02:07,309 --> 01:02:05,400

singing it right Florida man answers to

1308

01:02:09,530 --> 01:02:07,319

her naked after seeing

1309

01:02:13,130 --> 01:02:09,540

setting fire to home trying to bake

1310

01:02:19,490 --> 01:02:15,710

priests seen having middle of the day

1311

01:02:22,130 --> 01:02:19,500

car sex on Miami Beach see what I mean

1312

01:02:23,950 --> 01:02:22,140

Jesus Christ is getting worse and worse

1313

01:02:26,809 --> 01:02:23,960

I'm telling you

1314

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:26,819

Miami you've just flipped the script man

1315

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,760

upside down to priests this guy got

1316

01:02:33,530 --> 01:02:31,440

arrested for giving his girlfriend a wet

1317

01:02:34,849 --> 01:02:33,540

willy I do that to one of my sons once

1318

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:34,859

in a while and he gets so pissed off

1319

01:02:41,329 --> 01:02:38,480

he's like it's so gross Dad don't do it

1320

01:02:43,870 --> 01:02:41,339

how did he get arrested did he go deep

1321

01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:43,880

How deep did he go man did he hit yeah

1322

01:02:49,850 --> 01:02:46,920

did he hit blood he was sentenced to two

1323

01:02:53,390 --> 01:02:49,860

purple nurples in an Indian bird

1324

01:02:55,789 --> 01:02:53,400

[Laughter]

1325

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:55,799

a man installed drug drive-through

1326

01:03:01,309 --> 01:02:59,280

window on the side of Mobile Home

1327

01:03:03,710 --> 01:03:01,319

smart why make people get out of their

1328

01:03:05,329 --> 01:03:03,720

cars right in the meth through the

1329

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:05,339

window

1330

01:03:12,650 --> 01:03:09,900

right damn right this is it so do we do

1331

01:03:14,089 --> 01:03:12,660

you have some insight though into why

1332

01:03:16,430 --> 01:03:14,099

there's so many of these stories because

1333

01:03:19,130 --> 01:03:16,440

I did find some information on why maybe

1334

01:03:21,049 --> 01:03:19,140

there's so many of these stories out of

1335

01:03:23,150 --> 01:03:21,059

Florida and not they're not out of other

1336

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,160

states they're just ordered no no

1337

01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:25,920

there's a lot there's a couple there's a

1338

01:03:32,690 --> 01:03:29,339

couple reasons man a lot of it is um

1339

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:32,700

just uh you know hurricanes are a big

1340

01:03:40,910 --> 01:03:36,480

problem man and uh a lot of these a lot

1341

01:03:44,990 --> 01:03:40,920

of the worst Florida man news comes out

1342

01:03:48,770 --> 01:03:45,000

after a hurricane or just before because

1343

01:03:52,010 --> 01:03:48,780

everybody just loses their minds and um

1344

01:03:54,609 --> 01:03:52,020

because for a week a week to a week and

1345

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:54,619

a half you're you're watching this

1346

01:03:58,250 --> 01:03:57,119

continent-sized [h__h] coming at

1347

01:04:06,289 --> 01:03:58,260

you

1348

01:04:08,510 --> 01:04:06,299

neighbors is perfectly fine it's just a

1349

01:04:11,450 --> 01:04:08,520

weird date it's and it reduces you to a

1350

01:04:15,289 --> 01:04:11,460

third world country in like hours right

1351

01:04:17,870 --> 01:04:15,299

this one is so gross Florida didn't post

1352

01:04:21,970 --> 01:04:17,880

some video documenting six months worth

1353

01:04:24,130 --> 01:04:21,980

of farts at work it's fired immediately

1354

01:04:31,730 --> 01:04:24,140

why

1355

01:04:40,750 --> 01:04:31,740

you does the average person see he's got

1356

01:04:45,170 --> 01:04:43,250

I have a constitutional freedom of

1357

01:04:46,849 --> 01:04:45,180

farting you know you know there's some

1358

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:46,859

average out there there's some

1359

01:04:50,750 --> 01:04:48,720

percentage that somebody had made up

1360

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:50,760

that how many times a person farts at

1361

01:04:57,230 --> 01:04:54,480

work daily and look you're you you're

1362

01:04:58,609 --> 01:04:57,240

allowed that many oh well six yeah

1363

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:58,619

you're gonna fight if you work there for

1364

01:05:02,809 --> 01:05:00,240

six months how many farts in a day maybe

1365

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:02,819

you have a bad day maybe you farted

1366

01:05:07,730 --> 01:05:05,280

maybe 10 times a month every day and

1367

01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:07,740

really yeah I had it right yeah I mean

1368

01:05:12,289 --> 01:05:10,380

you know I hate it I hate it working in

1369

01:05:15,230 --> 01:05:12,299

an office though because in those little

1370

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:15,240

cubicles somebody rips one you know yeah

1371

01:05:20,089 --> 01:05:17,280

and then I always sat next to some like

1372

01:05:22,250 --> 01:05:20,099

crusty old lady that like had bad gas

1373

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:22,260

you know all day and I'm in the freaking

1374

01:05:28,849 --> 01:05:26,640

box next to her it's great yeah but if

1375

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:28,859

you look like Brad Pitt it'd probably be

1376

01:05:34,609 --> 01:05:31,680

okay but look at that he looks like it's

1377

01:05:36,890 --> 01:05:34,619

so funny and I based it farther I was I

1378

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:36,900

once sat next to this woman this old

1379

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:39,599

woman and it smells it smelled like [h__h]

1380

01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:42,900

all day it smells like not immediately

1381

01:05:45,710 --> 01:05:44,460

like you'd get there in the morning you

1382

01:05:48,490 --> 01:05:45,720

wouldn't start smelling a couple hours

1383

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:48,500

later it smells like [h__h]

1384

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:51,359

and I'm like what smells like [h__h] in

1385

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:54,720

here it's just ridiculous apparently she

1386

01:05:58,970 --> 01:05:57,119

was where it depends and she will get

1387

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,980

out the chain she would just sit there

1388

01:06:03,650 --> 01:06:00,960

she was a hard worker

1389

01:06:06,049 --> 01:06:03,660

oh that's so gross man

1390

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:06,059

give her and you go like wait a minute

1391

01:06:09,230 --> 01:06:07,200

like I

1392

01:06:11,809 --> 01:06:09,240

have to sit next to this woman you can't

1393

01:06:15,650 --> 01:06:11,819

move her somewhere else you can't thank

1394

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,660

me I put her somewhere else while she's

1395

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:17,760

[h__\h] her pants four or five times a

1396

01:06:26,329 --> 01:06:21,119

day that's gross sit her outside man

1397

01:06:28,010 --> 01:06:26,339

yeah move her cubicle outside yeah and

1398

01:06:29,630 --> 01:06:28,020

then I remember human resources called

1399

01:06:31,609 --> 01:06:29,640

me and told me to just have patience

1400

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:31,619

with her I'm like patience I shouldn't

1401

01:06:37,690 --> 01:06:34,160

have to smell [\h__\h] all day

1402

01:06:40,609 --> 01:06:37,700

ridiculous yeah oh my ridiculous

1403

01:06:43,309 --> 01:06:40,619

eventually he's fired for something else

1404

01:06:46,250 --> 01:06:43,319

so I was something else yeah I wonder

1405

01:06:47,289 --> 01:06:46,260

what what could that happen like imagine

1406

01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:47,299

that

1407

01:06:53,690 --> 01:06:51,720

herself all day did she shoot those

1408

01:06:56,029 --> 01:06:53,700

cubicles you're all packed together like

1409

01:06:58,490 --> 01:06:56,039

yeah sardines in these cubicles and like

1410

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,500

she's right next to me and once in a

1411

01:07:04,329 --> 01:07:00,240

while I could hear her [\h__\h] herself

1412

01:07:08,210 --> 01:07:04,339

and I was just oh this is so gross man

1413

01:07:11,390 --> 01:07:08,220

that's corporate news yeah that is on a

1414

01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:11,400

whole nother scale buddy I'd have asked

1415

01:07:18,170 --> 01:07:15,180

for a pay raise at least so you know

1416

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,180

what I found and and I what I failed

1417

01:07:22,430 --> 01:07:20,880

about these stories is two things Gigi I

1418

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:22,440

found that

1419

01:07:27,710 --> 01:07:25,200

there's different laws in Florida yes

1420

01:07:30,170 --> 01:07:27,720

that mean that all the police records

1421

01:07:31,010 --> 01:07:30,180

are instantly open to members of the

1422

01:07:33,289 --> 01:07:31,020

media

1423

01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:33,299

so this could explain that's not like

1424

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,119

that in other states but apparently as

1425

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,920

soon as somebody is arrested the mug

1426

01:07:42,650 --> 01:07:39,839

shots whatever it's instantly available

1427

01:07:44,690 --> 01:07:42,660

to all the journalists right they they

1428

01:07:46,970 --> 01:07:44,700

can make a request and get any records

1429

01:07:49,849 --> 01:07:46,980

They want including mug shots that's one

1430

01:07:52,670 --> 01:07:49,859

of the reasons there's so many of these

1431

01:07:57,849 --> 01:07:52,680

stories and they would do that in

1432

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:57,859

schools to scare us from meth uh

1433

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,200

they'd show you like like a first meth

1434

01:08:07,370 --> 01:08:04,079

user's uh you know wanted poster then

1435

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,380

it'd show you over like five years and

1436

01:08:11,650 --> 01:08:09,119

how they don't even look like

1437

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,660

like uh what was that oh wow

1438

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:14,640

it says I'm in a trailer park

1439

01:08:20,269 --> 01:08:18,239

is that really douche nozzle no I think

1440

01:08:22,249 --> 01:08:20,279

it's somebody trolling in Ah that's good

1441

01:08:25,249 --> 01:08:22,259

but he's good at it whoever he is

1442

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,259

because I hear that earlier he was in

1443

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:27,359

goofan's chat telling everybody this is

1444

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:30,239

recorded I'm not really live and he got

1445

01:08:46,610 --> 01:08:38,329

that's a good one that's a good one yes

1446

01:08:51,650 --> 01:08:49,309

it does and you can because I thought I

1447

01:08:53,630 --> 01:08:51,660

was crazy I'm like no there maybe if you

1448

01:08:56,030 --> 01:08:53,640

just if you just Google any state you

1449

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:56,040

get all these no try it you don't get

1450

01:09:01,789 --> 01:08:58,319

all these crazy especially all the Sexes

1451

01:09:04,970 --> 01:09:01,799

no stop people sidewalk and masturbating

1452

01:09:11,630 --> 01:09:08,630

speaking of that there is a town that

1453

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:11,640

um is just North of where I'm at

1454

01:09:19,970 --> 01:09:15,600

somewhere and it is a uh

1455

01:09:23,050 --> 01:09:19,980

it is a town of just sex offenders that

1456

01:09:26,689 --> 01:09:23,060

all live in this community Jesus yeah

1457

01:09:30,110 --> 01:09:26,699

it's called Sunrise Florida Don't Take

1458

01:09:33,470 --> 01:09:30,120

Your Kids there and it's some it's an

1459

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:33,480

epidemic here man it's it is a big

1460

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,480

epidemic child trafficking

1461

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:38,960

um just all sorts of sexual

1462

01:09:45,950 --> 01:09:43,920

deviancy that you can't even imagine I

1463

01:09:47,689 --> 01:09:45,960

mean worse than even just like the ones

1464

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:47,699

that you read with the you know like a

1465

01:09:53,470 --> 01:09:49,440

dude with a dog like I said that's

1466

01:09:58,189 --> 01:09:56,150

Shetland ponies you know that's pretty

1467

01:10:01,970 --> 01:09:58,199

tame at least he used a condom you know

1468

01:10:03,950 --> 01:10:01,980

I'm surprised it wasn't worse but the

1469

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:03,960

fact that he would go well I don't want

1470

01:10:08,030 --> 01:10:05,760

to get a disease while I'm banging yeah

1471

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:08,040

of course so I don't know safe you

1472

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:09,840

better if you're gonna bang a horse you

1473

01:10:14,990 --> 01:10:12,080

better be safe about it

1474

01:10:17,870 --> 01:10:15,000

you know like

1475

01:10:20,090 --> 01:10:17,880

yeah I remember being like 14 and

1476

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,100

hormones at the Wazoo but the thought of

1477

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,280

banging a non-human never entered my

1478

01:10:28,189 --> 01:10:25,739

mind I would just crank it out 17 times

1479

01:10:30,410 --> 01:10:28,199

you know yeah yeah that was that seemed

1480

01:10:32,030 --> 01:10:30,420

a lot easier let's see how that is the

1481

01:10:36,050 --> 01:10:32,040

guys that get caught in the middle of

1482

01:10:38,209 --> 01:10:36,060

doing that though like how yeah who

1483

01:10:41,090 --> 01:10:38,219

tells them and did somebody have a

1484

01:10:42,169 --> 01:10:41,100

suspicion he's sitting there banging

1485

01:10:45,229 --> 01:10:42,179

them horse

1486

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:45,239

yeah he spends a lot of time in there

1487

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,920

he's just supposed to clean the Stalls

1488

01:10:50,750 --> 01:10:48,960

and get out that's a five minute job why

1489

01:10:52,910 --> 01:10:50,760

are you in there so finally we get some

1490

01:10:55,010 --> 01:10:52,920

truth from goofan Stephen I owe you an

1491

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:55,020

apology I'm nothing my show sucks and my

1492

01:10:59,330 --> 01:10:56,760

penis is Tiny oh

1493

01:11:01,310 --> 01:10:59,340

wow that might that really is him then I

1494

01:11:01,980 --> 01:11:01,320

guess I guess he's pulled the truth card

1495

01:11:05,209 --> 01:11:01,990

on himself

1496

01:11:07,550 --> 01:11:05,219

[Laughter]

1497

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:07,560

you know what's interesting is now he's

1498

01:11:10,930 --> 01:11:08,640

saying we're all going to have to

1499

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:10,940

apologize that we're involved in this

1500

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:13,679

documentary project because he's going

1501

01:11:19,550 --> 01:11:15,840

to prove that third phase

1502

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:19,560

didn't fake that one uh

1503

01:11:25,550 --> 01:11:22,800

hoax but I'm here to he here's what

1504

01:11:26,750 --> 01:11:25,560

happened I think third phase of moon is

1505

01:11:29,090 --> 01:11:26,760

going to give him two different

1506

01:11:31,970 --> 01:11:29,100

addresses and say see it's not the same

1507

01:11:34,490 --> 01:11:31,980

house and I'm sorry I don't trust them

1508

01:11:36,410 --> 01:11:34,500

one bit so unless I get the addresses

1509

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,420

and check that those are not and by the

1510

01:11:41,390 --> 01:11:38,640

way that's just one data point in the

1511

01:11:44,030 --> 01:11:41,400

debunk there's 10 data points in the

1512

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:44,040

debug so just maybe we got something

1513

01:11:49,850 --> 01:11:46,080

wrong and they're not exactly the same

1514

01:11:52,250 --> 01:11:49,860

location but that hoax was done through

1515

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,260

a sheet of glass it is a pepper's ghost

1516

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:55,199

illusion I did them myself I showed it

1517

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,000

yeah I showed it to three or four

1518

01:12:00,770 --> 01:11:59,280

different magician friends of mine

1519

01:12:02,810 --> 01:12:00,780

and they all looked at it and said

1520

01:12:04,970 --> 01:12:02,820

that's Pepper's ghost that's not a real

1521

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:04,980

object in the sky and the and the and

1522

01:12:10,669 --> 01:12:08,640

the the real real proof that that was

1523

01:12:14,510 --> 01:12:10,679

not a real object in the sky is this

1524

01:12:16,490 --> 01:12:14,520

huge lit up UFO in Los Angeles they said

1525

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:16,500

it was in the sky for 10 minutes I

1526

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:20,400

checked not one report of a UFO that day

1527

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:23,840

and time in Los Angeles period not one

1528

01:12:29,090 --> 01:12:26,640

therefore it was not a real object in

1529

01:12:31,729 --> 01:12:29,100

the sky and yes they purposely hoaxed it

1530

01:12:33,950 --> 01:12:31,739

and and I love how he thinks he he

1531

01:12:36,649 --> 01:12:33,960

thinks that I somehow have to apologize

1532

01:12:38,810 --> 01:12:36,659

to him like this guy's calling my wife

1533

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:38,820

ugly making fun of my dead father making

1534

01:12:43,790 --> 01:12:42,000

fun of my paralyzed eye and calling me

1535

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:43,800

saying I have pedo friends with no

1536

01:12:46,850 --> 01:12:45,960

evidence of that but I owe him an

1537

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:46,860

apology

1538

01:12:51,649 --> 01:12:48,420

that's great

1539

01:12:54,410 --> 01:12:51,659

well he's he's impossible I mean this

1540

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:54,420

guy's got a track record that's that's

1541

01:12:59,630 --> 01:12:57,420

this is his Mo this is what he does he

1542

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,640

makes enemies and then but I didn't do

1543

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:01,920

anything wrong that's is that that's

1544

01:13:07,490 --> 01:13:05,580

he's that guy I didn't know and now he's

1545

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:07,500

saying that he's getting Shadow banned

1546

01:13:12,530 --> 01:13:10,260

yeah Shadow band who cares I love the

1547

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:12,540

people who claim the shadow band I'm

1548

01:13:19,970 --> 01:13:15,679

sure that does really happen on Twitter

1549

01:13:21,770 --> 01:13:19,980

yeah come on man somehow somehow prove

1550

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:21,780

it to me and nobody gives a [h__\h] about

1551

01:13:27,890 --> 01:13:25,679

him to Shadow ban him nobody cares

1552

01:13:29,810 --> 01:13:27,900

that is half the time he's fighting for

1553

01:13:31,850 --> 01:13:29,820

the focus on his camera you think

1554

01:13:34,490 --> 01:13:31,860

somebody cares about what he what he's

1555

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,500

even got going on there there's just a

1556

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,080

shadow ban well that's the reason

1557

01:13:40,669 --> 01:13:38,400

imagine could you imagine that meeting

1558

01:13:42,830 --> 01:13:40,679

like the Men in Black and the CIA all

1559

01:13:45,229 --> 01:13:42,840

get together yeah like listen uh look

1560

01:13:48,169 --> 01:13:45,239

this guy's showing people UFO photos

1561

01:13:51,070 --> 01:13:48,179

that are really Dome cameras and he's

1562

01:13:53,810 --> 01:13:51,080

showing people fake

1563

01:13:57,310 --> 01:13:53,820

using a laser pointer to fake Spirit

1564

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:57,320

orbs we got a shadow man to him

1565

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:00,960

that was my vape pen it was my vape pen

1566

01:14:05,930 --> 01:14:04,560

I put it I I I put my vape pen down that

1567

01:14:09,050 --> 01:14:05,940

shoots lights out why does your light

1568

01:14:13,930 --> 01:14:09,060

well why is your vape pen uh and and

1569

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:16,550

so you know but here's the thing though

1570

01:14:24,169 --> 01:14:20,640

he has to he has to basically say no no

1571

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:24,179

it's not a laser pointer GG that's a

1572

01:14:29,390 --> 01:14:26,820

real Spirit orb that appeared during a

1573

01:14:31,850 --> 01:14:29,400

live stream right when I had what

1574

01:14:34,250 --> 01:14:31,860

appears to be a laser pointer in my hand

1575

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:34,260

sat down and got worried and put it

1576

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:35,520

under the desk

1577

01:14:40,370 --> 01:14:36,719

right

1578

01:14:42,530 --> 01:14:40,380

yeah that sounds stupid it's very very

1579

01:14:44,510 --> 01:14:42,540

convenient yeah you know what's funny

1580

01:14:46,610 --> 01:14:44,520

too in that debunk with the with the

1581

01:14:48,530 --> 01:14:46,620

peppers ghost illusion is that somebody

1582

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,540

showed that if you take a still from the

1583

01:14:53,090 --> 01:14:50,640

video and you put it through one simple

1584

01:14:56,209 --> 01:14:53,100

filter you can see the reflections and

1585

01:14:59,090 --> 01:14:56,219

the edges of the glass in the image so

1586

01:15:03,290 --> 01:14:59,100

he's got a battle with science now to

1587

01:15:06,410 --> 01:15:03,300

and deny actual forensic image analysis

1588

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:06,420

science to say they didn't hoax it I

1589

01:15:12,890 --> 01:15:08,880

think he just butt hurt because you know

1590

01:15:16,189 --> 01:15:12,900

I I I I'm focused why focus on just that

1591

01:15:17,810 --> 01:15:16,199

that one why focus on this because third

1592

01:15:19,370 --> 01:15:17,820

phrase is telling him that they can

1593

01:15:21,530 --> 01:15:19,380

prove that those are two different

1594

01:15:22,810 --> 01:15:21,540

locations or something and there's no

1595

01:15:25,850 --> 01:15:22,820

glass

1596

01:15:27,610 --> 01:15:25,860

they whisper in his ear and he's so dumb

1597

01:15:32,290 --> 01:15:27,620

that he just goes

1598

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:32,300

on all the other ones what about I know

1599

01:15:36,649 --> 01:15:35,460

you got 40 or 50 of them that you got to

1600

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:36,659

prove

1601
01:15:42,770 --> 01:15:39,840
it they admitted on alien attic show

1602
01:15:45,229 --> 01:15:42,780
that they committed fraud it's called

1603
01:15:48,410 --> 01:15:45,239
theft by deception they put up videos

1604
01:15:50,890 --> 01:15:48,420
that they themselves made with CGI or

1605
01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,900
whatever that were spaceship Star Wars

1606
01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,040
Star Wars pieces

1607
01:15:57,950 --> 01:15:55,440
and they wanted to see what people's

1608
01:16:00,590 --> 01:15:57,960
reactions are but I through way back we

1609
01:16:02,209 --> 01:16:00,600
have all the titles at least even if we

1610
01:16:04,370 --> 01:16:02,219
can't get the original videos we have

1611
01:16:07,010 --> 01:16:04,380
all the titles and they were all click

1612
01:16:08,810 --> 01:16:07,020
bait alien sighting you know

1613
01:16:10,370 --> 01:16:08,820

and I think it's great that he's

1614

01:16:12,110 --> 01:16:10,380

defending people that used a

1615

01:16:14,990 --> 01:16:12,120

four-year-old child to defraud the

1616

01:16:17,630 --> 01:16:15,000

public and YouTube out of AD Revenue you

1617

01:16:19,610 --> 01:16:17,640

know like that's I I'll stand by what I

1618

01:16:21,950 --> 01:16:19,620

said that's a father of the year award I

1619

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,960

think Gigi that their son it was take

1620

01:16:25,970 --> 01:16:23,520

your son to work day

1621

01:16:29,810 --> 01:16:25,980

right so they sat down they're like all

1622

01:16:32,510 --> 01:16:29,820

right me me and your uncle what we do is

1623

01:16:36,649 --> 01:16:32,520

we fake alien and ufoot this is our job

1624

01:16:38,689 --> 01:16:36,659

we fake alien and UFO videos for money

1625

01:16:41,090 --> 01:16:38,699

and we put them on YouTube and pretend

1626
01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:41,100
they're not fake son so stand here and

1627
01:16:46,189 --> 01:16:43,199
pretend you see an alien when we tell

1628
01:16:49,070 --> 01:16:46,199
you they filmed it they put a CGI alien

1629
01:16:50,990 --> 01:16:49,080
in and they put a click bait title

1630
01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:51,000
saying that it was a real alien

1631
01:16:56,159 --> 01:17:00,709
what kind of

1632
01:17:04,729 --> 01:17:02,050
a little bit

1633
01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:04,739
they were all pissed off because the the

1634
01:17:10,250 --> 01:17:07,380
sapiens culture who made that first film

1635
01:17:12,410 --> 01:17:10,260
he put that in the film that they used a

1636
01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:12,420
four-year-old to defraud the public I

1637
01:17:17,810 --> 01:17:14,340
think that's relevant if you're doing an

1638
01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:17,820

exposed an expose on here's how they're

1639

01:17:22,729 --> 01:17:20,100

defrauding the public it's relevant that

1640

01:17:25,490 --> 01:17:22,739

David is a child and he's defending it

1641

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,500

shows you the level so he doesn't have

1642

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,880

children because anybody that has

1643

01:17:31,490 --> 01:17:29,280

children that sees that says that is too

1644

01:17:35,330 --> 01:17:31,500

much don't involve your children in your

1645

01:17:38,510 --> 01:17:35,340

crimes yeah you know true that's uh so

1646

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,520

stupid but back to the Florida man so

1647

01:17:43,130 --> 01:17:40,400

there's these laws

1648

01:17:45,770 --> 01:17:43,140

is it really that simple there's open

1649

01:17:47,630 --> 01:17:45,780

records laws in Florida yeah yeah

1650

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,640

they're really that simple that's why

1651

01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:49,679

there's so many stories about crazy

1652

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:53,699

Florida men that and also just that

1653

01:17:58,250 --> 01:17:56,400

um Florida is a very inviting place like

1654

01:18:01,130 --> 01:17:58,260

you like peanut Island in that area of

1655

01:18:03,950 --> 01:18:01,140

there and you know over by West Palm

1656

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:03,960

Beach everybody likes to come here and

1657

01:18:09,410 --> 01:18:06,239

some people think that the vacation

1658

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,420

won't end and you know and then

1659

01:18:12,649 --> 01:18:11,040

they bring along their problems from

1660

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:12,659

whatever States they come from usually

1661

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:15,360

it's from you know yeah it's from

1662

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,820

everywhere but usually from your colder

1663

01:18:22,430 --> 01:18:19,800

places you know where somebody just

1664

01:18:24,649 --> 01:18:22,440

wants to get out of the cold or just

1665

01:18:27,290 --> 01:18:24,659

even to come down a lot of problems are

1666

01:18:30,290 --> 01:18:27,300

uh are snowbirds that just come down for

1667

01:18:33,169 --> 01:18:30,300

this you know the their Winters and then

1668

01:18:36,410 --> 01:18:33,179

go back for their our summers

1669

01:18:38,330 --> 01:18:36,420

so along with that they bring all their

1670

01:18:40,490 --> 01:18:38,340

problems you know that's interesting

1671

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:40,500

because where I have my cabin is really

1672

01:18:45,229 --> 01:18:42,600

bad Winters it's like five six months of

1673

01:18:48,110 --> 01:18:45,239

winter and snow it's like from right now

1674

01:18:51,169 --> 01:18:48,120

until April or maybe even May sometimes

1675

01:18:54,410 --> 01:18:51,179

there will be snow on the ground and all

1676

01:18:56,510 --> 01:18:54,420

those people the older ones are all

1677

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,520

saving money to get the hell out of

1678

01:19:01,130 --> 01:18:58,800

there and go to Florida and they earned

1679

01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,140

it if you you go through a lot of

1680

01:19:06,770 --> 01:19:03,239

winners up there you earned a Florida

1681

01:19:08,209 --> 01:19:06,780

home after that it's tough isn't that

1682

01:19:09,950 --> 01:19:08,219

funny though like I have a friend that

1683

01:19:12,050 --> 01:19:09,960

lives in Texas and all these Californian

1684

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,060

people are moving there and he tells

1685

01:19:17,630 --> 01:19:15,120

them like you moved here because of the

1686

01:19:20,590 --> 01:19:17,640

way it is here don't mess it up with

1687

01:19:23,149 --> 01:19:20,600

your California nonsense yeah you know

1688

01:19:25,490 --> 01:19:23,159

that's a big state too man that's

1689

01:19:27,169 --> 01:19:25,500

another you know Texas man I wonder I

1690

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:27,179

never looked him up but I would think

1691

01:19:31,610 --> 01:19:29,219

that might have something to it because

1692

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:31,620

it's so big but

1693

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:34,640

um but yeah I think a lot of it just is

1694

01:19:41,649 --> 01:19:38,640

you know and it used to be that you can

1695

01:19:45,410 --> 01:19:41,659

move down here for anonymity

1696

01:19:47,930 --> 01:19:45,420

as well or to escape kind of crimes that

1697

01:19:49,250 --> 01:19:47,940

you would have to be

1698

01:19:50,930 --> 01:19:49,260

um what do they call that where they

1699

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:50,940

have to take you back to the state that

1700

01:19:55,130 --> 01:19:52,320

you committed the crime in so you

1701

01:19:57,950 --> 01:19:55,140

extradite it yeah extradited so uh you

1702

01:19:59,689 --> 01:19:57,960

know the Florida had weird extradition

1703

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,699

laws where

1704

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:01,440

they

1705

01:20:09,169 --> 01:20:06,960

arrest you or hold you or something like

1706

01:20:11,630 --> 01:20:09,179

that but they had loose extradition laws

1707

01:20:14,570 --> 01:20:11,640

so you could come down here to escape

1708

01:20:17,689 --> 01:20:14,580

maybe you're having some mob trouble up

1709

01:20:19,729 --> 01:20:17,699

in New York City yeah

1710

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:19,739

so maybe you wanted to move it down here

1711

01:20:25,490 --> 01:20:23,520

and lie low from the heat up there well

1712

01:20:27,050 --> 01:20:25,500

it'd be a good place to hang out for a

1713

01:20:28,370 --> 01:20:27,060

while that's for sure but I you know

1714

01:20:30,169 --> 01:20:28,380

every time I've been there I always

1715

01:20:31,970 --> 01:20:30,179

think the same thing I love this place

1716

01:20:35,090 --> 01:20:31,980

but I wouldn't want to live there it's

1717

01:20:37,130 --> 01:20:35,100

so hot and humid and instead and then

1718

01:20:39,050 --> 01:20:37,140

people think it's it must be cheaper to

1719

01:20:41,090 --> 01:20:39,060

live when you live in a climate like me

1720

01:20:42,890 --> 01:20:41,100

we have to pay like a thousand dollars a

1721

01:20:44,990 --> 01:20:42,900

month or more for heating oil or

1722

01:20:47,570 --> 01:20:45,000

whatever so people think it's cheaper

1723

01:20:49,850 --> 01:20:47,580

but really you're gonna have a 500 a

1724

01:20:51,290 --> 01:20:49,860

month electric bill every single month

1725

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:51,300

because you're blasting an air

1726

01:20:56,990 --> 01:20:54,120

conditioner to not die in the heat right

1727

01:20:58,729 --> 01:20:57,000

yeah yeah and you have to have air

1728

01:21:02,930 --> 01:20:58,739

conditioning there's there's just no way

1729

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:02,940

around it you have to and uh I I just

1730

01:21:08,570 --> 01:21:06,719

had mine uh added on yeah I saw that you

1731

01:21:11,630 --> 01:21:08,580

had your whole Ducks all removed and

1732

01:21:13,850 --> 01:21:11,640

replaced and everything right yep 35

1733

01:21:16,669 --> 01:21:13,860

years worth of duct work all taken out

1734

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,679

well you have like a whole house there

1735

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,199

yeah oh yeah well you're not living in a

1736

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:21,600

trailer in your mom's backyard no I

1737

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,610

I can sustain myself isn't that weird

1738

01:21:35,930 --> 01:21:30,960

how I don't have to rely on my mom and

1739

01:21:37,610 --> 01:21:35,940

my uh and the 1.2 000 views per episode

1740

01:21:40,490 --> 01:21:37,620

or some [h__h]

1741

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:40,500

they're whatever he depends on whatever

1742

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:43,380

[h__h] he depends on yeah man it feels

1743

01:21:48,050 --> 01:21:44,960

good

1744

01:21:50,750 --> 01:21:48,060

that's super cool it's not working so

1745

01:21:53,689 --> 01:21:50,760

well for him lately uh and he's he's

1746

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,699

blaming everybody but himself I I would

1747

01:21:57,290 --> 01:21:55,679

tell him like maybe that people don't

1748

01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:57,300

like some of the stupid things you've

1749

01:22:01,010 --> 01:21:58,980

been doing and saying and that's why

1750

01:22:02,810 --> 01:22:01,020

your money went down they don't want to

1751

01:22:05,930 --> 01:22:02,820

support you right right right right

1752

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:05,940

right right it tells you how deep that

1753

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,420

the psychosis is if you won't even if

1754

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:12,000

you won't even think of that it's you

1755

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:15,000

that that speaks yeah the possibility

1756

01:22:19,970 --> 01:22:17,699

hasn't even entered his mind right I

1757

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:19,980

think maybe it's because Me Maybe not

1758

01:22:24,590 --> 01:22:21,420

because of things I've been saying

1759

01:22:26,530 --> 01:22:24,600

people don't usually that's that's what

1760

01:22:29,570 --> 01:22:26,540

I call Baby of the family syndrome

1761

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:29,580

usually the youngest of a of a large

1762

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:33,239

family gets the most leeway so they grow

1763

01:22:40,189 --> 01:22:36,719

up more self-entitled than life

1764

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,199

um it's just we're only children only

1765

01:22:45,890 --> 01:22:42,800

children too or only children too yes

1766

01:22:48,890 --> 01:22:45,900

because the last child is the last to be

1767

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:48,900

spoiled and given the most leeway he's

1768

01:22:53,390 --> 01:22:51,600

he's that guy he's uh I don't know I was

1769

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:53,400

the youngest but I I think it's

1770

01:22:57,950 --> 01:22:55,380

something me too I think it's something

1771

01:23:03,130 --> 01:22:57,960

in Polish culture like in Polish culture

1772

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:05,630

yeah we're both parks I was the second

1773

01:23:09,530 --> 01:23:07,199

born you just kind of know like I'm not

1774

01:23:11,630 --> 01:23:09,540

getting [h__h] the firstborn is like the

1775

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:11,640

prince it's some kind of Polish thing I

1776

01:23:17,410 --> 01:23:14,159

don't know you know I was lucky I had a

1777

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:17,420

sister so you know it was different

1778

01:23:22,010 --> 01:23:20,100

you know they treated us different no

1779

01:23:25,010 --> 01:23:22,020

matter what just because we have our

1780

01:23:28,729 --> 01:23:25,020

Sexes yeah so you moved to from Detroit

1781

01:23:31,610 --> 01:23:28,739

to Florida on purpose yeah yeah not me

1782

01:23:34,850 --> 01:23:31,620

my my parents did when I was uh oh when

1783

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:34,860

you were a kid um yeah I moved back

1784

01:23:40,669 --> 01:23:37,920

um in my 20s but um

1785

01:23:43,850 --> 01:23:40,679

couldn't handle the that cold either I

1786

01:23:46,030 --> 01:23:43,860

mean man those hoary Winters yeah I

1787

01:23:48,770 --> 01:23:46,040

would have to to drink

1788

01:23:51,290 --> 01:23:48,780

Jagermeister by the bottles just to stay

1789

01:23:53,689 --> 01:23:51,300

warm I mean I could not get the thick

1790

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,699

skin the thick blood you know it just

1791

01:23:57,169 --> 01:23:55,199

never hit me and I was up there for a

1792

01:23:58,850 --> 01:23:57,179

good five years yeah I was in the

1793

01:24:01,669 --> 01:23:58,860

Midwest for a while I lived in Green Bay

1794

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:01,679

Wisconsin and I did one winner there and

1795

01:24:07,370 --> 01:24:05,040

it was 40 below one day yeah and like

1796

01:24:09,050 --> 01:24:07,380

the girl that I lived with was like I

1797

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:09,060

was getting ready for work and I didn't

1798

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,560

know you know she's like what are you

1799

01:24:14,209 --> 01:24:12,000

doing and I'm like I'm getting ready for

1800

01:24:16,729 --> 01:24:14,219

work she's like you can't go to work

1801

01:24:18,890 --> 01:24:16,739

it's 40 below they just shut the whole

1802

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,900

city down for like yeah when they have

1803

01:24:23,149 --> 01:24:21,120

those cold snaps yeah I couldn't even go

1804

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:23,159

outside to put the trash out I was

1805

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,679

afraid I would die I went outside just

1806

01:24:28,970 --> 01:24:27,120

to feel it because I wanted the field

1807

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:28,980

I'm like I've never been in 40 below

1808

01:24:33,649 --> 01:24:31,679

temperatures but I did I bundled all up

1809

01:24:34,850 --> 01:24:33,659

I went outside I was like whoa I was out

1810

01:24:37,250 --> 01:24:34,860

there two minutes I'm like that's enough

1811

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:37,260

for me yeah that's enough for you your

1812

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,790

it's so cold it's ridiculous yeah yeah I

1813

01:24:47,689 --> 01:24:45,600

did one winner there and I said man I

1814

01:24:50,810 --> 01:24:47,699

thought Philly winter was bad this is

1815

01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:50,820

Terror nope see ya and it started really

1816

01:24:56,750 --> 01:24:52,739

acting up with my like you know with my

1817

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:56,760

arthritis just everything I the cold was

1818

01:25:01,669 --> 01:25:00,000

just as soon as October was start to

1819

01:25:04,250 --> 01:25:01,679

come around I'd start getting depressed

1820

01:25:06,830 --> 01:25:04,260

because I knew that God damn it I might

1821

01:25:09,770 --> 01:25:06,840

not see the sun until May and I was used

1822

01:25:12,290 --> 01:25:09,780

to being down here for so long I do this

1823

01:25:14,270 --> 01:25:12,300

I do the countdown every I hate winter

1824

01:25:16,430 --> 01:25:14,280

so I do that countdown every year you

1825

01:25:17,810 --> 01:25:16,440

can go and look it's like uh countdown

1826
01:25:21,229 --> 01:25:17,820
to Spring

1827
01:25:25,330 --> 01:25:21,239
and I'll tell you like how many days are

1828
01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:25,340
left yeah yeah see and that's it

1829
01:25:31,010 --> 01:25:29,520
138 days to go GG we'll make games yeah

1830
01:25:33,770 --> 01:25:31,020
you will well you don't care about

1831
01:25:36,890 --> 01:25:33,780
winter where you're at and what actually

1832
01:25:38,930 --> 01:25:36,900
isn't winter like a welcome uh in in

1833
01:25:41,450 --> 01:25:38,940
Florida because the temperatures cool

1834
01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:41,460
off a little bit but yeah like what's

1835
01:25:45,709 --> 01:25:43,320
what's the average temperature right now

1836
01:25:49,550 --> 01:25:45,719
there well we just had a cold snap last

1837
01:25:51,530 --> 01:25:49,560
week and it got down to about 52. so

1838
01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:51,540

that was cold first that's a cold snap

1839

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,000

yeah that's a cold snap me and it I hate

1840

01:25:58,189 --> 01:25:56,639

you that's and then here that's like

1841

01:26:00,530 --> 01:25:58,199

just put a hoodie on and you're fine you

1842

01:26:03,470 --> 01:26:00,540

don't even need a coat yet you know and

1843

01:26:05,209 --> 01:26:03,480

and then the in the day it was you know

1844

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:05,219

In the Heat of the day

1845

01:26:12,990 --> 01:26:08,880

around four it was 75. whoever this is

1846

01:26:14,649 --> 01:26:13,000

is cracking me up please unsubscribe

1847

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:14,659

[Applause]

1848

01:26:20,689 --> 01:26:18,239

not my channel how did they get that

1849

01:26:23,390 --> 01:26:20,699

name man I don't know but it's funny as

1850

01:26:25,250 --> 01:26:23,400

hell you know is this is this channel I

1851

01:26:27,649 --> 01:26:25,260

think I think it's I think it's somebody

1852

01:26:33,550 --> 01:26:27,659

on YouTube that also makes those videos

1853

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:37,669

oh it's so good why would you ever allow

1854

01:26:42,590 --> 01:26:40,380

that to become a sound bite during your

1855

01:26:43,970 --> 01:26:42,600

show right unless unless you're trying

1856

01:26:46,370 --> 01:26:43,980

to get ass

1857

01:26:48,290 --> 01:26:46,380

that's the only way that you would say

1858

01:26:50,209 --> 01:26:48,300

yeah baby you're a good Nazi yeah that's

1859

01:26:52,850 --> 01:26:50,219

the only reason I could think is if it

1860

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,860

was a prospect to get some ass but

1861

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:54,719

listen I I don't think he could even

1862

01:26:59,450 --> 01:26:57,120

pull it with the Nazi card yeah at least

1863

01:27:02,450 --> 01:26:59,460

use your Nazi card you'd be surprised

1864

01:27:04,910 --> 01:27:02,460

how many I don't I I I had a

1865

01:27:05,930 --> 01:27:04,920

like laugh at like

1866

01:27:11,090 --> 01:27:05,940

um

1867

01:27:14,030 --> 01:27:11,100

simping and white nighting for that Nazi

1868

01:27:16,970 --> 01:27:14,040

girl on the internet there is just they

1869

01:27:20,330 --> 01:27:16,980

I got attacked by all of them for doing

1870

01:27:23,870 --> 01:27:20,340

the story on her you know Gary that's

1871

01:27:26,090 --> 01:27:23,880

scary but then you know I said something

1872

01:27:27,890 --> 01:27:26,100

to somebody and they kind of they get

1873

01:27:29,930 --> 01:27:27,900

mad at me but they were just kind of

1874

01:27:33,770 --> 01:27:29,940

like Hey listen man she might have

1875

01:27:37,129 --> 01:27:33,780

mental problems and that she's young and

1876

01:27:39,770 --> 01:27:37,139

impressionable and you know we it maybe

1877

01:27:42,050 --> 01:27:39,780

she's mentally ill and I'm like yeah

1878

01:27:44,030 --> 01:27:42,060

listen man maybe he's uh maybe maybe

1879

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:44,040

maybe maybe all I know is she's talking

1880

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,320

about Good Nazis and bad Nazis and the

1881

01:27:50,990 --> 01:27:48,239

varil and stuff you look you can't talk

1882

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,000

about that and not expect some you know

1883

01:27:57,050 --> 01:27:54,000

anti-semitic blowback you just can't

1884

01:27:59,090 --> 01:27:57,060

I don't make the rules you know I

1885

01:28:01,790 --> 01:27:59,100

wouldn't do it I'm not gonna go talking

1886

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,800

about that stuff it's just not part I I

1887

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:03,600

mean I personally don't find any humor

1888

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,300

in anti-Semitism and so I don't see why

1889

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:08,760

that girl got her for anybody that

1890

01:28:12,350 --> 01:28:11,280

needed more proof or evidence that I

1891

01:28:15,050 --> 01:28:12,360

wasn't

1892

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,060

being like hyperbolic in my criticism of

1893

01:28:21,050 --> 01:28:18,239

her or like hyping up what she may have

1894

01:28:25,550 --> 01:28:21,060

said or done shortly after our broadcast

1895

01:28:29,390 --> 01:28:25,560

here she lost her patreon because uh she

1896

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,400

was posting Holocaust denying things see

1897

01:28:36,530 --> 01:28:32,400

that's [h__\h] man yeah that's [h__\h]

1898

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,540

stuff it doesn't what places does that

1899

01:28:42,590 --> 01:28:39,360

have in any other realm except for hate

1900

01:28:44,030 --> 01:28:42,600

that we're accused so much of yeah and

1901

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,040

then to me it's like those people have

1902

01:28:48,410 --> 01:28:46,080

been victimized so much already imagine

1903

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,420

having a family member who died in the

1904

01:28:54,350 --> 01:28:50,880

in the dance Chambers and here's this

1905

01:28:55,610 --> 01:28:54,360

blonde hair fake blue-eyed girl she's by

1906

01:28:57,950 --> 01:28:55,620

the way she's not blonde hair and blue

1907

01:29:00,649 --> 01:28:57,960

eyed that's all fake she's yeah she's a

1908

01:29:02,390 --> 01:29:00,659

cosplay she's from Spain so I'm pretty

1909

01:29:05,870 --> 01:29:02,400

sure she's not blonde hair and blue eyed

1910

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:05,880

being from Spain it's all fake and you

1911

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:08,159

know this whole thing is like just hate

1912

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,840

you're right it's hateful and it's

1913

01:29:13,790 --> 01:29:11,760

hurtful to the people that have already

1914

01:29:15,470 --> 01:29:13,800

been victimized to have this dummy on

1915

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:15,480

the internet telling people the

1916

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:17,280

Holocaust didn't happen or it didn't

1917

01:29:21,770 --> 01:29:19,679

happen the way they said you know right

1918

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:21,780

right or it's all covered well it's

1919

01:29:25,370 --> 01:29:23,520

because the you know because the Jews

1920

01:29:26,810 --> 01:29:25,380

run the media because the Jews run

1921

01:29:29,689 --> 01:29:26,820

Hollywood because I mean it's it's

1922

01:29:32,110 --> 01:29:29,699

something oh no yeah she called it she

1923

01:29:34,669 --> 01:29:32,120

called YouTube YouTube YouTube YouTube

1924

01:29:37,010 --> 01:29:34,679

I have screenshots of her calling it

1925

01:29:40,250 --> 01:29:37,020

YouTube I've I've seen that and then

1926

01:29:43,010 --> 01:29:40,260

telling people that uh you know there's

1927

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:43,020

some vast Jewish conspiracy against her

1928

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,560

isn't there always to stop her content

1929

01:29:50,930 --> 01:29:48,480

from being seen because her talking

1930

01:29:53,149 --> 01:29:50,940

about aliens is so important that a

1931

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:53,159

bunch of Jewish people got together and

1932

01:29:57,709 --> 01:29:55,620

decided to base oh again with the shadow

1933

01:30:00,050 --> 01:29:57,719

band she said she's a shadow band right

1934

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:00,060

of course of course that's their that's

1935

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:03,600

that's because again they can't realize

1936

01:30:08,050 --> 01:30:06,719

that that no just people don't want to

1937

01:30:11,390 --> 01:30:08,060

hear that [h__h]

1938

01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:11,400

there just isn't you know I don't know

1939

01:30:17,390 --> 01:30:13,800

what you're expecting you know look

1940

01:30:19,129 --> 01:30:17,400

um it's like uh our buddy over there

1941

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,139

um you know goofan you know he's got

1942

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,080

what last I looked it was around 8 000

1943

01:30:26,930 --> 01:30:24,239

subscribers oh somebody just somebody

1944

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:26,940

just sent me a message and they go just

1945

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,760

why he was sucking up to you he must

1946

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:31,199

have known you were coming on here and

1947

01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:33,120

he was sucking up to you yesterday and

1948

01:30:39,709 --> 01:30:35,340

trying to be nice to you or something

1949

01:30:41,629 --> 01:30:39,719

oh really yeah I'm dad Tony he loved you

1950

01:30:42,530 --> 01:30:41,639

even though you disagree on things or

1951

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,540

something

1952

01:30:45,649 --> 01:30:44,159

that's great

1953

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:45,659

unless she was talking about a different

1954

01:30:50,689 --> 01:30:48,960

Gigi I don't know that's funny oh you

1955

01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:50,699

know what he is man he's talking about

1956

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,880

GG Abby Lynn oh that's who he was

1957

01:31:00,750 --> 01:30:55,760

talking to then yeah

1958

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:02,570

[Laughter]

1959

01:31:07,610 --> 01:31:05,760

you know I mean no man and not only that

1960

01:31:10,669 --> 01:31:07,620

you don't go from calling me a fake

1961

01:31:12,590 --> 01:31:10,679

cancer patient to to to loving me the

1962

01:31:16,209 --> 01:31:12,600

next day that's some that'd be some

1963

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:16,219

weird Bulls bipolar [h__h] but um

1964

01:31:21,229 --> 01:31:19,440

uh that's a ggs well somebody somebody

1965

01:31:23,090 --> 01:31:21,239

thought that he knew you were coming on

1966

01:31:25,310 --> 01:31:23,100

here so he was trying to soften you up

1967

01:31:27,290 --> 01:31:25,320

so you wouldn't beat him up too much or

1968

01:31:29,810 --> 01:31:27,300

something like that I don't know which

1969

01:31:31,850 --> 01:31:29,820

it wouldn't have had to have no he died

1970

01:31:35,090 --> 01:31:31,860

you know what man it was such a stupid

1971

01:31:37,850 --> 01:31:35,100

ass thing that that him and I even

1972

01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:37,860

started fighting over that um you know

1973

01:31:43,490 --> 01:31:40,500

I've really cared two shits about him

1974

01:31:46,010 --> 01:31:43,500

that's why it's just amazes me still

1975

01:31:48,410 --> 01:31:46,020

that he thinks that all of them you know

1976

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,420

he thinks that me you and Anthony are

1977

01:31:53,330 --> 01:31:50,880

this Trio of hate

1978

01:31:55,310 --> 01:31:53,340

and yeah that's really not about that

1979

01:31:57,649 --> 01:31:55,320

you know it has nothing to do with that

1980

01:32:00,649 --> 01:31:57,659

things went South between the two of us

1981

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:00,659

because I went after third phase of moon

1982

01:32:06,169 --> 01:32:03,840

and and you know what in my defense I

1983

01:32:08,510 --> 01:32:06,179

was like I was drinking on this show and

1984

01:32:10,970 --> 01:32:08,520

I'm not using as an excuse but they came

1985

01:32:13,450 --> 01:32:10,980

on and I was drinking and I'm an angry

1986

01:32:16,010 --> 01:32:13,460

mean drunk and and I remember

1987

01:32:18,649 --> 01:32:16,020

specifically thinking I may never get

1988

01:32:21,169 --> 01:32:18,659

this chance again I may never get it

1989

01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:21,179

again so I went after them I'm like you

1990

01:32:25,149 --> 01:32:23,280

made a documentary with this guy lying

1991

01:32:28,669 --> 01:32:25,159

through his teeth you [h__\h]

1992

01:32:31,850 --> 01:32:28,679

I saw that you know I saw that live and

1993

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,860

I was like finally somebody's freaking

1994

01:32:37,550 --> 01:32:34,320

for the voiceless dude because this is

1995

01:32:39,649 --> 01:32:37,560

what nobody was was doing and it was

1996

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:39,659

driving everybody crazy

1997

01:32:45,950 --> 01:32:42,719

I mean because everybody I mean God I

1998

01:32:48,370 --> 01:32:45,960

mean you know plays with your hair I

1999

01:32:50,169 --> 01:32:48,380

want to play with Gorilla gamer

2000

01:32:53,090 --> 01:32:50,179

yeah

2001
01:32:55,790 --> 01:32:53,100
I used to have hair down to my butt and

2002
01:32:58,729 --> 01:32:55,800
I I really want to do that again but my

2003
01:33:00,890 --> 01:32:58,739
wife is yeah she is like no way that was

2004
01:33:02,390 --> 01:33:00,900
the other no and I'm like I had long

2005
01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:02,400
hair like that when you met me and she

2006
01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,590
my ex-wife didn't want me to have long

2007
01:33:13,310 --> 01:33:11,760
hair either but yeah that was the other

2008
01:33:15,290 --> 01:33:13,320
thing is I don't look like a cancer

2009
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,300
patient because I have hair yeah yeah

2010
01:33:19,850 --> 01:33:18,000
you look healthy you should say well

2011
01:33:22,490 --> 01:33:19,860
balls that look more like a real cancer

2012
01:33:26,330 --> 01:33:22,500
patient not only that

2013
01:33:27,950 --> 01:33:26,340

the treatments that I'm on are is you

2014

01:33:29,629 --> 01:33:27,960

know chemotherapy has come a long way

2015

01:33:31,970 --> 01:33:29,639

and

2016

01:33:35,090 --> 01:33:31,980

um the Remeron treatment does not take

2017

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,100

my hair it doesn't take your hair now if

2018

01:33:40,490 --> 01:33:37,679

they get more aggressive of course

2019

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,500

because your body just starts to you

2020

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,199

know it your hair goes thin and

2021

01:33:46,850 --> 01:33:45,120

everything just kind of is it's not

2022

01:33:50,689 --> 01:33:46,860

focusing on keeping your hair healthy

2023

01:33:53,570 --> 01:33:50,699

you know what I mean it's uh so

2024

01:33:55,550 --> 01:33:53,580

yeah it's not a wig or nothing like that

2025

01:34:01,090 --> 01:33:55,560

I just have long hair because I'm a

2026

01:34:06,110 --> 01:34:03,590

yeah or maybe you didn't get enough

2027

01:34:08,990 --> 01:34:06,120

donations from Faking cancer and that

2028

01:34:10,850 --> 01:34:09,000

was it I had a quota man and I didn't

2029

01:34:12,770 --> 01:34:10,860

mean he didn't get enough donations for

2030

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:12,780

faking cancer to afford a haircut yeah

2031

01:34:20,330 --> 01:34:15,600

that's what yeah because it was Zero I

2032

01:34:23,709 --> 01:34:20,340

mean I really uh I really met my goal

2033

01:34:26,030 --> 01:34:23,719

I mean I got zero

2034

01:34:28,010 --> 01:34:26,040

check his channel and I don't know why

2035

01:34:30,350 --> 01:34:28,020

so somebody should explain that in the

2036

01:34:34,490 --> 01:34:30,360

in the YouTube maybe his channel yeah

2037

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:34,500

yeah I'm sure he's frothing at the mouth

2038

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:36,320

God

2039

01:34:42,770 --> 01:34:38,880

all you'd have to do is we could put him

2040

01:34:47,870 --> 01:34:45,530

like that that's gonna happen

2041

01:34:50,600 --> 01:34:47,880

he's gonna do he's gonna curse us again

2042

01:34:54,370 --> 01:34:50,610

like Gargamel does to The Smurfs

2043

01:34:56,030 --> 01:34:54,380

[Laughter]

2044

01:35:02,030 --> 01:34:56,040

curses

2045

01:35:05,149 --> 01:35:02,040

man I'll tell you who's that Italian kid

2046

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,159

the Italians love to curse hey I curse

2047

01:35:11,149 --> 01:35:07,920

you no I'm just kidding Anthony

2048

01:35:13,129 --> 01:35:11,159

um yeah it's uh but yeah if you added

2049

01:35:15,410 --> 01:35:13,139

Anthony on here Jesus man that would

2050

01:35:17,209 --> 01:35:15,420

just his head would explode I'd hear it

2051
01:35:18,830 --> 01:35:17,219
I'd hear it I'd hear it an hour and a

2052
01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:18,840
half away from

2053
01:35:25,250 --> 01:35:22,860
because we're just the [h__h]

2054
01:35:27,370 --> 01:35:25,260
we're just the colluding [h__h]

2055
01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:27,380
that are out to get them because

2056
01:35:32,930 --> 01:35:30,300
how did it get evolved into a political

2057
01:35:35,890 --> 01:35:32,940
thing how all of us are left oh yeah and

2058
01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:35,900
I don't know you know what's so funny

2059
01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,880
he keeps calling me a libtard and I'm

2060
01:35:43,490 --> 01:35:41,280
yeah me too and anybody that really

2061
01:35:46,189 --> 01:35:43,500
knows me Gigi would probably say I'm

2062
01:35:47,930 --> 01:35:46,199
more right-wing than anything but I'm an

2063
01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,940

independent like I'm not a republican

2064

01:35:52,370 --> 01:35:49,920

I'm not a Democrat and as far as my show

2065

01:35:53,870 --> 01:35:52,380

I specifically stay out of all that

2066

01:35:55,310 --> 01:35:53,880

because I feel like no matter what you

2067

01:35:56,689 --> 01:35:55,320

say You're Gonna piss off half the

2068

01:35:58,430 --> 01:35:56,699

audience and I don't want to do that and

2069

01:36:00,890 --> 01:35:58,440

we're not here to talk about politics so

2070

01:36:03,050 --> 01:36:00,900

yeah you know it's not a once in a while

2071

01:36:04,610 --> 01:36:03,060

I talk about things though like I I do

2072

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,620

think it's funny everybody's losing

2073

01:36:08,750 --> 01:36:06,239

their mind because

2074

01:36:11,090 --> 01:36:08,760

it's been three years since the Biden

2075

01:36:13,490 --> 01:36:11,100

Biden announced his candidacy for

2076

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,500

president and and and and has been the

2077

01:36:18,050 --> 01:36:16,080

president this is the first time that

2078

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,060

they fact checked him on Twitter

2079

01:36:21,530 --> 01:36:19,679

and I don't think that's fair because

2080

01:36:24,110 --> 01:36:21,540

Donald Trump from the moment and I'm not

2081

01:36:26,510 --> 01:36:24,120

a trump fan but from the moment that he

2082

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,520

announced his candidacy and the whole

2083

01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:28,320

four years he was President everything

2084

01:36:32,510 --> 01:36:30,420

he said fact check back check fact check

2085

01:36:34,669 --> 01:36:32,520

fact check fact check and they're all

2086

01:36:37,370 --> 01:36:34,679

losing their minds now because I think

2087

01:36:38,209 --> 01:36:37,380

that the musk took the thumb off the

2088

01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:38,219

scale

2089

01:36:43,070 --> 01:36:40,860

you know yeah and he pulled back on the

2090

01:36:45,530 --> 01:36:43,080

censorship and now there might be a more

2091

01:36:47,209 --> 01:36:45,540

even playing field and they one side

2092

01:36:50,689 --> 01:36:47,219

doesn't like it because they've had it

2093

01:36:53,090 --> 01:36:50,699

nice you know you can censor stories you

2094

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:53,100

can throw people off that have differing

2095

01:36:58,910 --> 01:36:56,239

views you know spin narratives yeah yeah

2096

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:58,920

absolutely I love how they can label

2097

01:37:03,950 --> 01:37:01,679

something fake so you can't share it and

2098

01:37:06,590 --> 01:37:03,960

then it turns out oh that was 100 real

2099

01:37:10,669 --> 01:37:06,600

you know well too late now the

2100

01:37:13,629 --> 01:37:10,679

election's over very convenient you know

2101

01:37:16,490 --> 01:37:13,639

yeah yeah I I just don't know

2102

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,500

I've I don't talk about politics I don't

2103

01:37:21,530 --> 01:37:18,480

hear you talk about it and I damn sure

2104

01:37:23,689 --> 01:37:21,540

Anthony talking about it I have a I have

2105

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:23,699

a singular theory on politics and that

2106

01:37:29,149 --> 01:37:26,639

is that both sides are criminals both of

2107

01:37:32,570 --> 01:37:29,159

them yeah and I get I get kind of

2108

01:37:34,370 --> 01:37:32,580

annoyed with people who are I I part of

2109

01:37:36,770 --> 01:37:34,380

me is jealous of people who've been able

2110

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:36,780

to pick a side and they feel very

2111

01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:38,340

strongly that their side is the better

2112

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,139

side because I kind of feel like

2113

01:37:46,250 --> 01:37:43,199

congratulations you picked who you think

2114

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,260

is the lesser of the two criminals you

2115

01:37:51,890 --> 01:37:48,480

know it's like voting for Hillary and

2116

01:37:54,830 --> 01:37:51,900

Trump like okay I gotta pick who is the

2117

01:37:56,810 --> 01:37:54,840

Lesser of these two criminals it's so

2118

01:37:59,810 --> 01:37:56,820

stupid yeah and now we have in

2119

01:38:03,050 --> 01:37:59,820

Pennsylvania we have fetterman and Dr Oz

2120

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,060

running for Senate and they're both very

2121

01:38:06,770 --> 01:38:04,800

problematic characters the one guy

2122

01:38:08,930 --> 01:38:06,780

pretends he's a working-class guy he

2123

01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:08,940

never had a job until he was 40. he

2124

01:38:13,790 --> 01:38:11,639

lived off his Rich parents the other guy

2125

01:38:18,169 --> 01:38:13,800

was selling fake weight loss pills or

2126

01:38:23,629 --> 01:38:21,649

yeah that probably was not Dancing with

2127

01:38:26,570 --> 01:38:23,639

the Stars or some [h__h] too I don't know

2128

01:38:29,149 --> 01:38:26,580

yeah but uh that that's who you want

2129

01:38:31,370 --> 01:38:29,159

involved in your in your city in your

2130

01:38:34,910 --> 01:38:31,380

life yeah that's who I want representing

2131

01:38:36,350 --> 01:38:34,920

me yeah exactly it's very that's the

2132

01:38:39,050 --> 01:38:36,360

first thing I thought when I saw him is

2133

01:38:42,890 --> 01:38:39,060

hey yeah you know

2134

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:42,900

but uh they do groom them because I went

2135

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:45,360

to school with a kid that ended up being

2136

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,699

our the head of the Department of

2137

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,159

Florida Agriculture Adam Putnam I went

2138

01:38:56,090 --> 01:38:53,280

to high school with him and from yeah

2139

01:38:59,570 --> 01:38:56,100

and from Junior High School this kid was

2140

01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:59,580

groomed you knew he was going to be

2141

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,159

so he was the kid that wore the [h__\h]

2142

01:39:06,410 --> 01:39:04,080

bow tie to school man you know he was

2143

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,420

the class president he was just you you

2144

01:39:09,610 --> 01:39:08,159

could tell that look this kid could be

2145

01:39:14,689 --> 01:39:09,620

president or something

2146

01:39:17,450 --> 01:39:14,699

you know and then he's but he was had a

2147

01:39:19,129 --> 01:39:17,460

very guided life to there at that point

2148

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:19,139

so like

2149

01:39:24,110 --> 01:39:22,500

um you know his father was a mayor so he

2150

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,120

you know there they are people are

2151
01:39:29,450 --> 01:39:26,880
groomed to be to be one of those Elite

2152
01:39:32,750 --> 01:39:29,460
leaders yeah leaders you know they're

2153
01:39:34,729 --> 01:39:32,760
going to be the elite the one percent I

2154
01:39:36,770 --> 01:39:34,739
I remember in school some school I was

2155
01:39:38,510 --> 01:39:36,780
at I was went to Catholic High School

2156
01:39:41,390 --> 01:39:38,520
all boys Catholic High School and there

2157
01:39:44,209 --> 01:39:41,400
was a public there was a Republican Club

2158
01:39:46,129 --> 01:39:44,219
and I was like who would join that I

2159
01:39:48,530 --> 01:39:46,139
just looked in and I'm like oh those

2160
01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:48,540
people yeah you know the rich the rich

2161
01:39:56,510 --> 01:39:52,400
bullies and the in the you know

2162
01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:56,520
yeah the Key Club you know like I never

2163
01:40:02,689 --> 01:39:59,040

even knew what the [h__h] I was never

2164

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:02,699

invited damn key club but uh you know

2165

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:04,320

there was all that kind of stuff and

2166

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,159

they those type of people are big real

2167

01:40:13,310 --> 01:40:10,800

big into that stuff man and hey

2168

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:13,320

you know we need politicians I suppose

2169

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,800

so it ain't gonna be me Crack magic is

2170

01:40:21,530 --> 01:40:19,440

here and pragmagic is actually a

2171

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:21,540

somebody I would consider an expert in

2172

01:40:27,050 --> 01:40:24,480

the occult and so crack magic I want you

2173

01:40:30,530 --> 01:40:27,060

to come on and just just tell people

2174

01:40:32,930 --> 01:40:30,540

that I'm not lying when I say that you

2175

01:40:37,070 --> 01:40:32,940

can't curse people by pulling tarot

2176
01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,080
cards one for each person he this doctor

2177
01:40:41,570 --> 01:40:39,600
strange goof pulled tarot cards without

2178
01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:41,580
our permission and said that he cursed

2179
01:40:48,169 --> 01:40:46,080
me and Gigi here and uh you're a cult

2180
01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:48,179
expert he's got a whole podcast on the

2181
01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,880
cold stuff I want you to I want somebody

2182
01:40:55,250 --> 01:40:52,800
that's an expert to come here and say

2183
01:40:57,890 --> 01:40:55,260
that's not how this works you dummy

2184
01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:57,900
that's not how any of this works and he

2185
01:41:02,510 --> 01:41:00,719
added me and Anthony on one card yeah

2186
01:41:06,129 --> 01:41:02,520
you guys how does that work share a card

2187
01:41:08,990 --> 01:41:06,139
yeah I mean why is that man

2188
01:41:11,390 --> 01:41:09,000

because celestionally me and Anthony are

2189

01:41:15,649 --> 01:41:11,400

linked and somehow you guys are brothers

2190

01:41:21,410 --> 01:41:18,709

you know what's funny is that Anthony uh

2191

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,420

from unidentified S4 and Ron from cosmic

2192

01:41:25,790 --> 01:41:23,520

neighbors are coming to my cat yeah I

2193

01:41:27,530 --> 01:41:25,800

heard about it and uh oh boy I gotta

2194

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:27,540

come up with some stuff I'm gonna get

2195

01:41:32,330 --> 01:41:30,239

those guys you know you gotta get a bear

2196

01:41:35,770 --> 01:41:32,340

suit and a friend or something to scare

2197

01:41:38,350 --> 01:41:35,780

the [h__\h] out of them and film it right

2198

01:41:42,109 --> 01:41:38,360

gotta do something man

2199

01:41:44,649 --> 01:41:42,119

the son says I'm a God I can pull any

2200

01:41:47,450 --> 01:41:44,659

card I want I'm stupid smart and

2201
01:41:49,550 --> 01:41:47,460
somebody sent me the link to it or they

2202
01:41:52,490 --> 01:41:49,560
sent me this the uh

2203
01:41:55,250 --> 01:41:52,500
they sent me the clip and before he does

2204
01:41:57,709 --> 01:41:55,260
the curse on us he tells everybody that

2205
01:42:02,530 --> 01:41:57,719
he's one of the most powerful beings in

2206
01:42:08,030 --> 01:42:04,450
Jesus Christ

2207
01:42:10,689 --> 01:42:08,040
he stops looking he goes it's true it's

2208
01:42:14,090 --> 01:42:10,699
true you might not believe it

2209
01:42:16,490 --> 01:42:14,100
because it's all of the most powerful

2210
01:42:19,250 --> 01:42:16,500
beings in the universe GG live in a

2211
01:42:21,290 --> 01:42:19,260
trailer and their mom's back there and

2212
01:43:02,290 --> 01:42:21,300
can't and is having a hard time paying

2213
01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:04,609

your YouTube thing not working out

2214

01:43:12,410 --> 01:43:10,159

Richie no you okay you gotta get a job

2215

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,420

like now

2216

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,119

you need to do one job none of this a

2217

01:43:20,649 --> 01:43:17,520

YouTube [h__h] you needed the job Richie

2218

01:43:22,609 --> 01:43:20,659

go to the YouTube store

2219

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:22,619

by the way

2220

01:43:28,189 --> 01:43:26,400

I just want to uh tell uh space exposure

2221

01:43:30,350 --> 01:43:28,199

that I apologize because I missed this

2222

01:43:32,330 --> 01:43:30,360

Super Chat we gave a kind of generous

2223

01:43:35,450 --> 01:43:32,340

two dollar pledge to the show he said

2224

01:43:37,970 --> 01:43:35,460

this is too funny good stuff and yeah I

2225

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:37,980

want to thank you Gigi because I laughed

2226

01:43:42,590 --> 01:43:40,320

more on this show and had a better time

2227

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:42,600

than we have had here in quite some time

2228

01:43:48,109 --> 01:43:45,360

and you know how this gets to be like

2229

01:43:50,090 --> 01:43:48,119

It's a Grind sometimes I I want to

2230

01:43:53,330 --> 01:43:50,100

return to just having a really good time

2231

01:43:55,330 --> 01:43:53,340

here like we did yeah man yeah man any

2232

01:43:58,669 --> 01:43:55,340

time you know

2233

01:44:02,510 --> 01:43:58,679

anytime I have fun

2234

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,520

yeah so uh I guess we'll bounce on out

2235

01:44:06,649 --> 01:44:05,040

of here uh but before we do I want to

2236

01:44:08,570 --> 01:44:06,659

remind everybody that you can throw

2237

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,580

money at us here to support the show

2238

01:44:13,970 --> 01:44:11,280

yeah and do it or you can like comment

2239

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:13,980

subscribe and share and I promise if you

2240

01:44:18,770 --> 01:44:16,560

send us money I'm not gonna tell anybody

2241

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,780

that they're faking cancer unless I have

2242

01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:21,199

proof I need to go into your PlayStation

2243

01:44:27,290 --> 01:44:24,719

your PlayStation fund yeah come on man I

2244

01:44:29,629 --> 01:44:27,300

got a PlayStation to buy you know come

2245

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:29,639

on it's already bought it's yeah yeah

2246

01:44:35,330 --> 01:44:32,880

yeah yeah yeah yeah but the games and

2247

01:44:36,609 --> 01:44:35,340

come on it'll be something next I think

2248

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:36,619

come on

2249

01:44:43,490 --> 01:44:40,400

Mom I can't pay the rent ma

2250

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,500

can't pay the rent make me some

2251

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:45,360

meatballs to go to the street corner and

2252

01:44:50,689 --> 01:44:48,000

sell because I can't pay the rent I'm

2253

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:50,699

homeless meatballs mom well I'm supposed

2254

01:44:55,609 --> 01:44:53,520

to take a major downturn in my finances

2255

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:55,619

here so I'm going to the casino that's

2256

01:45:01,129 --> 01:44:59,280

true that's how much I believe in his

2257

01:45:03,770 --> 01:45:01,139

superpowers I'm going to the casino

2258

01:45:06,290 --> 01:45:03,780

tomorrow and ask my wife or anybody who

2259

01:45:08,209 --> 01:45:06,300

really knows me I don't do that I I

2260

01:45:10,129 --> 01:45:08,219

would rather put the 50 bucks like go to

2261

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,139

a nice meal or something yeah I don't

2262

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,000

either I don't either but you're right

2263

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,880

though man that is some that that might

2264

01:45:19,290 --> 01:45:17,760

be some good reverse Jujitsu to try out I'm

2265

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:19,300

selling balls on the three

2266

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,910

cell to equal equal one month's third

2267

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,560

phase of moon

2268

01:45:35,390 --> 01:45:33,600

horn check well that's what's so sad is

2269

01:45:37,129 --> 01:45:35,400

that they literally pay him pennies

2270

01:45:39,950 --> 01:45:37,139

they're like yeah I mean how much could

2271

01:45:42,169 --> 01:45:39,960

you be how much could it be to to sell

2272

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,179

your apparently a soul is a very cheap

2273

01:45:46,370 --> 01:45:44,159

because a lot of people sell their soul

2274

01:45:49,129 --> 01:45:46,380

to those guys for you they try to do it

2275

01:45:51,470 --> 01:45:49,139

to me they try to do it to Lions ground

2276

01:45:54,050 --> 01:45:51,480

astral citizens we both said no because

2277

01:45:56,450 --> 01:45:54,060

they were offering nothing and I like

2278

01:45:58,370 --> 01:45:56,460

like I told he Cliff I'm like look I'm

2279

01:46:00,530 --> 01:45:58,380

okay with you being a [h__\h]

2280

01:46:04,490 --> 01:46:00,540

but you better be an expensive horse

2281

01:46:06,109 --> 01:46:04,500

yeah right nobody respects a cheap [h__\h]

2282

01:46:08,689 --> 01:46:06,119

that's going to go for YouTube pennies

2283

01:46:10,370 --> 01:46:08,699

you know no no no no

2284

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:10,380

third finish the Moon is holding his

2285

01:46:15,250 --> 01:46:11,840

Penny check yeah

2286

01:46:18,890 --> 01:46:15,260

[Laughter]

2287

01:46:21,530 --> 01:46:18,900

penny stocks just to remind everybody I

2288

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:21,540

did put uh Gigi's Channel Link in the

2289

01:46:26,090 --> 01:46:23,520

description of the video I'll put it in

2290

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,100

the live chat as well or somebody can

2291

01:46:30,350 --> 01:46:28,560

help me to do that we got to get him to

2292

01:46:34,129 --> 01:46:30,360

a thousand dollars so he can ask for

2293

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,139

donations that'd be good right just

2294

01:46:39,229 --> 01:46:37,199

don't fit cancer like you know and by

2295

01:46:40,850 --> 01:46:39,239

the way uh didn't you say you say or

2296

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,860

somebody said that they're going to go

2297

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:42,560

to the Americans with Disabilities

2298

01:46:48,530 --> 01:46:46,080

organization because goofan has now made

2299

01:46:53,689 --> 01:46:48,540

fun of four people that are all disabled

2300

01:46:55,790 --> 01:46:53,699

yeah yeah and you know it it's um

2301

01:46:58,669 --> 01:46:55,800

I started thinking about doing it you

2302

01:47:02,450 --> 01:46:58,679

know that not so much that it bothers me

2303

01:47:04,970 --> 01:47:02,460

but to stop them from doing it to

2304

01:47:07,129 --> 01:47:04,980

somebody else because every time I go to

2305

01:47:08,270 --> 01:47:07,139

the every time I go to the Hollis Cancer

2306

01:47:10,850 --> 01:47:08,280

Center

2307

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:10,860

I see somebody that makes me go God damn

2308

01:47:15,709 --> 01:47:13,679

I could have it way worse like that

2309

01:47:17,870 --> 01:47:15,719

could be in a way worse State and uh

2310

01:47:20,209 --> 01:47:17,880

what's the stop you know him from

2311

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:20,219

picking on somebody like that you know

2312

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,219

and and they're very they don't put up

2313

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:25,199

with [h__h] man that they don't put up

2314

01:47:28,370 --> 01:47:26,400

with any

2315

01:47:30,350 --> 01:47:28,380

of that no they have lawyers they'll

2316

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,360

shut them down for that kind of oh yeah

2317

01:47:35,209 --> 01:47:32,639

they'll shut up for it they're whole

2318

01:47:38,510 --> 01:47:35,219

point of that charge organization's

2319

01:47:41,149 --> 01:47:38,520

existence is to support people who have

2320

01:47:43,790 --> 01:47:41,159

disabilities who are getting uh the

2321

01:47:47,209 --> 01:47:43,800

shaft by stupid people like him and

2322

01:47:49,609 --> 01:47:47,219

they're beautiful yeah they are pitbulls

2323

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,619

I I I I don't understand how he can keep

2324

01:47:53,629 --> 01:47:51,840

doing that on YouTube though like each

2325

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,639

of those is a community guideline strike

2326

01:47:59,330 --> 01:47:55,920

there's four people that's four strikes

2327

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:59,340

you know I asked and um you know they

2328

01:48:03,709 --> 01:48:00,960

just said it's part of the process

2329

01:48:05,689 --> 01:48:03,719

thanks for using the tool it's like uh

2330

01:48:07,970 --> 01:48:05,699

okay yeah I saw you said a screenshot

2331

01:48:10,970 --> 01:48:07,980

you were adding some YouTube or

2332

01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:10,980

something yeah I I never I never

2333

01:48:14,990 --> 01:48:12,780

reported him for anything I figured that

2334

01:48:17,810 --> 01:48:15,000

other people would I don't want to be

2335

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:17,820

maybe but it should only it should take

2336

01:48:23,629 --> 01:48:21,600

one person if it's you know yeah look at

2337

01:48:25,250 --> 01:48:23,639

this time Stampy's clear he's making fun

2338

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,260

of disabled people or saying somebody

2339

01:48:29,689 --> 01:48:27,119

faked their cancer when and they have

2340

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:29,699

paperwork to prove that they have cancer

2341

01:48:36,669 --> 01:48:32,940

you can't do things like this no man not

2342

01:48:39,290 --> 01:48:36,679

just as not no but just like you said

2343

01:48:40,490 --> 01:48:39,300

I want to live in a world I want to

2344

01:48:42,890 --> 01:48:40,500

believe that I live in a world that's

2345

01:48:44,209 --> 01:48:42,900

just that this is a guy who can say go

2346

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,219

ahead and sue me what are you gonna get

2347

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:47,280

I can't even pay my mom 100 rent it is

2348

01:48:52,850 --> 01:48:50,159

you know so he's that safe

2349

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:52,860

you know I can say whatever the [h__h] I

2350

01:48:56,770 --> 01:48:54,900

want and but he doesn't realize that

2351

01:48:59,330 --> 01:48:56,780

ain't how it works

2352

01:49:02,149 --> 01:48:59,340

what I told you I think I told you off

2353

01:49:05,330 --> 01:49:02,159

air too that like Karma will catch up

2354

01:49:09,169 --> 01:49:05,340

the problem is that Karma takes too long

2355

01:49:13,550 --> 01:49:09,179

sometimes I know it's too slow you know

2356

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:13,560

but this side I have a feeling that it's

2357

01:49:20,890 --> 01:49:16,380

it's rapidly declining maybe you got

2358

01:49:26,810 --> 01:49:24,169

is going to come around soon right

2359

01:49:30,530 --> 01:49:26,820

I pulled a card

2360

01:49:32,330 --> 01:49:30,540

and it's a uh

2361

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:32,340

oh no sorry this is just a [h__h]

2362

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:37,040

receipt from my deal meal but um

2363

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:43,320

now you know my Powers say that he will

2364

01:49:51,709 --> 01:49:48,800

have half live viewers

2365

01:49:53,450 --> 01:49:51,719

well that's already happened I think I

2366

01:49:55,550 --> 01:49:53,460

think he's already way down from where

2367

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:55,560

he was but I'm talking but here's the

2368

01:50:01,310 --> 01:49:57,600

problem though he's got an endless

2369

01:50:03,709 --> 01:50:01,320

supply of new stupid people being fed to

2370

01:50:05,570 --> 01:50:03,719

him from third phase so when you think

2371

01:50:07,790 --> 01:50:05,580

about all the people that he has pissed

2372

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,800

off that used to watch he would be at

2373

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:09,840

twice his viewers right now if he didn't

2374

01:50:15,169 --> 01:50:12,239

piss everybody off but even third phase

2375

01:50:18,770 --> 01:50:15,179

isn't getting the numbers that secure

2376
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:18,780
team is I mean secure team just compare

2377
01:50:24,830 --> 01:50:20,960
and regardless

2378
01:50:28,729 --> 01:50:24,840
yeah yeah I mean third phase is getting

2379
01:50:31,129 --> 01:50:28,739
statistically about 30 000 views per

2380
01:50:33,770 --> 01:50:31,139
video but in the past

2381
01:50:37,850 --> 01:50:33,780
month to month and a half so every video

2382
01:50:39,709 --> 01:50:37,860
they've relent and you for 800 000k base

2383
01:50:41,149 --> 01:50:39,719
you know that's um

2384
01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:41,159
that's weird

2385
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:48,480
that's less than that's less than four

2386
01:50:56,450 --> 01:50:53,040
percent of your subscriber rate base

2387
01:50:58,010 --> 01:50:56,460
so it you know it and then it's supposed

2388
01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:58,020

to be

2389

01:51:02,990 --> 01:50:59,880

yeah I mean it's supposed to

2390

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:03,000

theoretically be very high because I

2391

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:03,840

mean

2392

01:51:08,990 --> 01:51:06,000

if somebody subscribes they're going to

2393

01:51:11,629 --> 01:51:09,000

watch what you put out typically now if

2394

01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:11,639

I mean that's not how it always works

2395

01:51:16,970 --> 01:51:14,940

but if you have 800 000 people think

2396

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:16,980

you'd at least have half of the people

2397

01:51:26,090 --> 01:51:23,629

yeah you would think that you would have

2398

01:51:29,050 --> 01:51:26,100

that many right just figured

2399

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:29,060

at least half I mean

2400

01:51:33,530 --> 01:51:32,400

just say a quarter they didn't get in a

2401
01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,540
quarter they're getting less they're

2402
01:51:37,310 --> 01:51:35,280
getting four percent so well I don't

2403
01:51:38,990 --> 01:51:37,320
know part of me though does want to play

2404
01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:39,000
Devil's Advocate and say well they've

2405
01:51:43,490 --> 01:51:40,560
been around for a long time so maybe

2406
01:51:46,129 --> 01:51:43,500
half their subscribers are gone you know

2407
01:51:48,109 --> 01:51:46,139
that okay subscribed ages ago and then

2408
01:51:51,770 --> 01:51:48,119
they stopped it could be they stopped

2409
01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:53,229
cut it down

2410
01:51:58,810 --> 01:51:55,560
I stopped watching Rich for a minute

2411
01:52:01,129 --> 01:51:58,820
then he started talking s about me he's

2412
01:52:03,890 --> 01:52:01,139
not a lot of people like him here

2413
01:52:06,410 --> 01:52:03,900

imagine that right weird weird that he's

2414

01:52:08,750 --> 01:52:06,420

done this to other people weird that you

2415

01:52:13,010 --> 01:52:08,760

and I aren't just spitting out hate it

2416

01:52:14,930 --> 01:52:13,020

would just we're talking about similar

2417

01:52:16,430 --> 01:52:14,940

situations with the similar person with

2418

01:52:18,649 --> 01:52:16,440

the same person

2419

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,659

yeah and every and everybody knows you

2420

01:52:23,149 --> 01:52:20,880

know what I I do have I do have a fun

2421

01:52:26,510 --> 01:52:23,159

music music video to share if you want

2422

01:52:28,970 --> 01:52:26,520

to see it dude this is a new one from

2423

01:52:32,450 --> 01:52:28,980

from simonfly who made a whole bunch of

2424

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:32,460

them this is like the office work let's

2425

01:52:37,850 --> 01:52:35,520

let's take a short musical break GG uh

2426
01:52:40,129 --> 01:52:37,860
before we before we end and see this

2427
01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:40,139
wonderful work by Simon flying it says

2428
01:52:44,990 --> 01:52:42,239
the good Nazis were separating from the

2429
01:52:48,109 --> 01:52:45,000
bad Nazis it says the good Nazis were

2430
01:52:50,030 --> 01:52:48,119
separating from the bad Nazis Justice

2431
01:52:51,010 --> 01:52:50,040
for this person who didn't do anything

2432
01:52:53,810 --> 01:52:51,020
wrong

2433
01:52:57,229 --> 01:52:53,820
Justice for this person they didn't do

2434
01:53:09,550 --> 01:52:57,239
anything wrong I really like the Nazis I

2435
01:53:49,460 --> 01:53:30,080
[Music]

2436
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:49,470
I would love

2437
01:54:31,850 --> 01:53:56,430
me

2438
01:54:31,860 --> 01:54:35,900

goodness

2439

01:55:20,350 --> 01:55:02,689

[Music]

2440

01:55:26,689 --> 01:55:23,149

use we're sharing that clip to educate

2441

01:55:28,729 --> 01:55:26,699

the public that when most rational and

2442

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:28,739

sane people saw that this woman was

2443

01:55:35,629 --> 01:55:31,980

wearing SS Nazi earrings that she was

2444

01:55:37,609 --> 01:55:35,639

wearing Nazi Uniforms on Instagram that

2445

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:37,619

her public posts were doing things like

2446

01:55:43,490 --> 01:55:41,760

uh calling YouTube YouTube and she was

2447

01:55:45,950 --> 01:55:43,500

claiming they're so Jewish conspiracy

2448

01:55:49,250 --> 01:55:45,960

against her denying the holocausts

2449

01:55:52,609 --> 01:55:49,260

talking about Good Nazis now most people

2450

01:55:55,609 --> 01:55:52,619

condemned her but not rich rich no he

2451

01:55:57,590 --> 01:55:55,619

saw it as a play defend her he saw it as

2452

01:56:00,830 --> 01:55:57,600

a way to get views as well because he

2453

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:00,840

saw that my report going after her for

2454

01:56:06,290 --> 01:56:03,840

these things did well views wise and

2455

01:56:08,750 --> 01:56:06,300

he's Rich if he ever has an original

2456

01:56:11,689 --> 01:56:08,760

thought dies of low loneliness you know

2457

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:11,699

so I think he just went I could take the

2458

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:13,920

other side and get just as many views as

2459

01:56:19,790 --> 01:56:16,920

him defending her and he didn't even

2460

01:56:22,910 --> 01:56:19,800

bother to look into her posts before

2461

01:56:25,129 --> 01:56:22,920

saying this girl did nothing wrong you

2462

01:56:28,430 --> 01:56:25,139

know see that's where there's a problem

2463

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:28,440

with the filter man if you should know

2464

01:56:34,970 --> 01:56:32,880

as soon as you if there's Nazi you know

2465

01:56:37,970 --> 01:56:34,980

good Nazis bad Nazis anything of that

2466

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:37,980

involved man don't go on a crusade for

2467

01:56:46,189 --> 01:56:41,219

that person don't it you got to know I

2468

01:56:49,609 --> 01:56:46,199

mean just yeah so that's it's it's

2469

01:56:51,229 --> 01:56:49,619

weird decisions like that that I see

2470

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,239

continuing

2471

01:56:55,970 --> 01:56:53,280

I see it just continue because that's

2472

01:56:57,649 --> 01:56:55,980

just bad decision making man I mean I

2473

01:57:00,050 --> 01:56:57,659

know and what Universe did he think I'll

2474

01:57:02,750 --> 01:57:00,060

go defend this Nazi girl and people will

2475

01:57:05,689 --> 01:57:02,760

be on my side it's like yeah are you

2476

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:05,699

stupid yeah you know

2477

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:12,470

ask the area right you know the area

2478

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:14,639

Nation you could ask them they'll tell

2479

01:57:25,370 --> 01:57:23,629

yeah you know well you know I I don't I

2480

01:57:26,930 --> 01:57:25,380

don't even care anymore you know some

2481

01:57:29,330 --> 01:57:26,940

people just have to put in your rear

2482

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:29,340

view mirror right well you got to be

2483

01:57:37,310 --> 01:57:31,920

doing that and just move on and go you

2484

01:57:39,649 --> 01:57:37,320

got to why you know uh I you know the

2485

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:39,659

truth is even if he didn't get in some

2486

01:57:44,570 --> 01:57:42,480

kind of stupid disagreement with me if I

2487

01:57:47,050 --> 01:57:44,580

had seen him doing all this stuff

2488

01:57:50,689 --> 01:57:47,060

I would just distance myself from him

2489

01:57:53,330 --> 01:57:50,699

like slowly or or something and and then

2490

01:57:55,550 --> 01:57:53,340

just tell him like I can't ah I can't be

2491

01:57:58,609 --> 01:57:55,560

seen with you or what you know whatever

2492

01:58:00,550 --> 01:57:58,619

because I disagree with all of these

2493

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,560

things you're doing fat shaming people

2494

01:58:05,390 --> 01:58:03,119

uh you know making fun of disabled

2495

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:05,400

people defending Nazis making fun of

2496

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:08,480

people who are currently battling cancer

2497

01:58:14,510 --> 01:58:12,480

misogyny misogyny making he got banned

2498

01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:14,520

off of Twitter for randomly making fun

2499

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,699

of trans people like he would just go

2500

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:19,440

find trans people and be like I'm not

2501

01:58:25,609 --> 01:58:22,560

into trans girl you're disgusting like

2502

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:25,619

why did you do that that's just some

2503

01:58:31,490 --> 01:58:28,800

hate that's some hate man oh yeah that's

2504

01:58:33,770 --> 01:58:31,500

the hate the hate we're accused of

2505

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:33,780

yet I have never been kicked off Twitter

2506

01:58:37,970 --> 01:58:36,719

so you know me neither I had a

2507

01:58:40,370 --> 01:58:37,980

suspension once and I can't remember

2508

01:58:42,290 --> 01:58:40,380

what I did something stupid though uh it

2509

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,300

was something minor and they suspended

2510

01:58:45,790 --> 01:58:44,639

me for seven days or something

2511

01:58:49,609 --> 01:58:45,800

yeah

2512

01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:49,619

you know he threatened me over Twitter

2513

01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:51,300

and I even said that because that

2514

01:58:54,530 --> 01:58:53,580

because I wasn't sure exactly what he

2515

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:54,540

was saying

2516

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,420

yeah here's here's another misconception

2517

01:59:02,750 --> 01:59:00,000

there's one supporter I love how all the

2518

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,760

people Rich provided a platformer

2519

01:59:08,750 --> 01:59:05,520

for ended up here band mapping him no

2520

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:08,760

Richard a whole bunch of my content and

2521

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,560

would play it on his show because he's

2522

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:12,480

so lazy so every time I did something

2523

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:15,119

good he would play 10 or 15 minutes of

2524

01:59:18,890 --> 01:59:17,040

my show every night and he did that for

2525

01:59:21,290 --> 01:59:18,900

months and months and months he didn't

2526

01:59:23,570 --> 01:59:21,300

give me a platform he took content from

2527

01:59:25,970 --> 01:59:23,580

me because he's too lazy to create his

2528

01:59:28,609 --> 01:59:25,980

own there is nothing original that he

2529

01:59:31,010 --> 01:59:28,619

does all he does is talk over other

2530

01:59:33,890 --> 01:59:31,020

people's work telling people he's an

2531

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:33,900

expert but to me I only consider

2532

01:59:37,310 --> 01:59:35,040

somebody an expert if they have

2533

01:59:40,729 --> 01:59:37,320

accomplishments in that field that they

2534

01:59:43,310 --> 01:59:40,739

claim to be an expert in just yeah you

2535

01:59:46,129 --> 01:59:43,320

know which doesn't exist so there's

2536

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,139

there's no content and I I struggle to

2537

01:59:50,750 --> 01:59:48,599

even think of any show that he did that

2538

01:59:53,089 --> 01:59:50,760

people can remember that's not just

2539

01:59:54,890 --> 01:59:53,099

stupid things like defending Nazi sure

2540

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:54,900

people remember that they've they

2541

01:59:58,970 --> 01:59:56,639

remember when he makes fun of disabled

2542

02:00:01,790 --> 01:59:58,980

people they remember when he defends

2543

02:00:05,450 --> 02:00:01,800

Nazis but what good stories did he

2544

02:00:08,810 --> 02:00:05,460

himself research develop and you know

2545

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:08,820

investigate and put out there none none

2546

02:00:12,530 --> 02:00:09,679

now

2547

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,540

you're not getting original content and

2548

02:00:17,810 --> 02:00:15,360

that's the problem too is I try to think

2549

02:00:20,410 --> 02:00:17,820

of what the hell he thinks his family

2550

02:00:22,560 --> 02:00:20,420

Nick is here now too

2551

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:22,570

we have to change the heart

2552

02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:30,109

yeah but you know

2553

02:00:34,609 --> 02:00:31,800

um oh [\h__\h] I forgot what I'm saying

2554

02:00:37,970 --> 02:00:34,619

there but um

2555

02:00:40,370 --> 02:00:37,980

yeah we were talking about uh being the

2556

02:00:42,350 --> 02:00:40,380

I guess being notorious that's not

2557

02:00:45,229 --> 02:00:42,360

providing the original content that's

2558

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,239

just yeah shocking things and even this

2559

02:00:49,310 --> 02:00:47,760

stupid curse he put it in the title so

2560

02:00:50,689 --> 02:00:49,320

that people would tune in and see what

2561

02:00:53,689 --> 02:00:50,699

what is he talking about he's going to

2562

02:00:55,970 --> 02:00:53,699

curse people on his show and then people

2563

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:55,980

click on it to see what he did and he

2564

02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:57,360

did

2565

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,400

I the only thing worse would have been

2566

02:01:03,290 --> 02:01:01,440

if they were Dollar Store tarot cards

2567

02:01:06,169 --> 02:01:03,300

they were in front of the road tarot

2568

02:01:09,169 --> 02:01:06,179

cards right that is ridiculous

2569

02:01:11,450 --> 02:01:09,179

that's for the whole thing

2570

02:01:13,729 --> 02:01:11,460

yeah I want to concentrate on more fun

2571

02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,739

stuff like Florida man conspiracies now

2572

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:15,360

I'm going to be looking at Florida man

2573

02:01:19,850 --> 02:01:18,239

stuff for a while right yeah do you jump

2574

02:01:23,169 --> 02:01:19,860

down the rabbit hole we'd love to have

2575

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,179

you yeah

2576

02:01:27,310 --> 02:01:25,440

we had a good time tonight it was funny

2577

02:01:29,930 --> 02:01:27,320

it was fun right

2578

02:01:33,229 --> 02:01:29,940

everybody else all you got to do is

2579

02:01:35,870 --> 02:01:33,239

Google Florida man and you'll find

2580

02:01:39,050 --> 02:01:35,880

thousands of these weird ass crazy

2581

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:39,060

stories just go on a ride just go on a

2582

02:01:46,970 --> 02:01:44,810

what else do you cover on your show

2583

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,980

besides that though you should you know

2584

02:01:51,490 --> 02:01:48,960

look up your channel here that's pretty

2585

02:01:55,010 --> 02:01:51,500

much it I I that's it

2586

02:01:58,729 --> 02:01:55,020

I just do Florida man I just do Florida

2587

02:02:02,390 --> 02:01:58,739

man comedy I'm just a comedy show I try

2588

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:02,400

to kind of do it like uh uh theater of

2589

02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:05,760

the Mind type [h__h] you know we're

2590

02:02:12,410 --> 02:02:08,400

you know I try to I don't know I just

2591

02:02:14,209 --> 02:02:12,420

tried to make a fun show that make that

2592

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:14,219

might make you laugh and that's it

2593

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:16,800

that's all there is to it it doesn't

2594

02:02:22,729 --> 02:02:19,679

it doesn't go any deeper than that yeah

2595

02:02:25,370 --> 02:02:22,739

you know Floridians at its best yeah

2596

02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:25,380

yeah absolutely and and it's constantly

2597

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:28,860

giving they're constantly giving Source

2598

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:31,440

you know and that's hard with everything

2599

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,599

you can't you know you can't see one

2600

02:02:37,550 --> 02:02:35,760

that's that's worse then you keep

2601
02:02:39,709 --> 02:02:37,560
looking and you find one that's worse

2602
02:02:42,169 --> 02:02:39,719
like the deal having sex with donkeys

2603
02:02:44,689 --> 02:02:42,179
and yeah there's one about a guy that

2604
02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:44,699
had to try to have sex with a dolphin I

2605
02:02:51,770 --> 02:02:48,239
saw yeah it gets done awake man you're

2606
02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:51,780
doing it it goes dark it goes from dude

2607
02:02:57,950 --> 02:02:54,719
riding backwards on the freeway to do

2608
02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:57,960
trying to have sex with a dolphin so you

2609
02:03:01,669 --> 02:03:00,480
got to be you gotta understand that look

2610
02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:01,679
I don't know there's got to be alcohol

2611
02:03:05,089 --> 02:03:03,360
involved in that or something like well

2612
02:03:06,530 --> 02:03:05,099
who is who is just sitting around and

2613
02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:06,540

there's a dolphin there and he goes you

2614

02:03:10,910 --> 02:03:07,920

know what I think I'm going to try to

2615

02:03:13,490 --> 02:03:10,920

bang it you know maybe the dolphin was

2616

02:03:17,930 --> 02:03:13,500

coming on to him man maybe it was giving

2617

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:17,940

them the [h__h] eye hey hop in this

2618

02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:20,880

these warm Waters with my weirdly dry

2619

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:22,920

vagina I don't know what the hell would

2620

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,199

you do I I have no clue I don't know how

2621

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:27,840

it would work but since we have Sea

2622

02:03:35,649 --> 02:03:31,440

World and uh you know I'm sure it's uh

2623

02:03:35,659 --> 02:03:40,790

the Marine pescetarians

2624

02:03:44,510 --> 02:03:42,290

that's gotta be

2625

02:03:46,669 --> 02:03:44,520

gotta be man that's funny

2626

02:03:48,770 --> 02:03:46,679

oh that's gross all right well I'm gonna

2627

02:03:51,470 --> 02:03:48,780

throw you out of here we did a few doses

2628

02:03:54,589 --> 02:03:51,480

tonight we brought people stop some fun

2629

02:03:56,990 --> 02:03:54,599

about the Florida man conspiracy and uh

2630

02:03:58,669 --> 02:03:57,000

I appreciate you coming here the link to

2631

02:04:00,890 --> 02:03:58,679

his channel is in the description of the

2632

02:04:02,270 --> 02:04:00,900

video if you had a good time laughing at

2633

02:04:04,430 --> 02:04:02,280

this stuff tonight you're gonna have a

2634

02:04:05,450 --> 02:04:04,440

good time going to his show and laughing

2635

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:05,460

at everything

2636

02:04:12,250 --> 02:04:08,480

there's so many he does this every day

2637

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,260

every day he finds more

2638

02:04:18,109 --> 02:04:14,880

you can't give him a day off Florida man

2639

02:04:23,209 --> 02:04:21,169

all right you have a good night and I

2640

02:04:25,490 --> 02:04:23,219

really do mean that he will be in my

2641

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,500

thoughts and prayers and meditations and

2642

02:04:30,770 --> 02:04:27,719

trying to send you some healing white

2643

02:04:32,930 --> 02:04:30,780

light and and Good Vibes and and I

2644

02:04:35,570 --> 02:04:32,940

really hope that you take the time to

2645

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:35,580

really focus on your health and and

2646

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,639

well-being in the next few months you

2647

02:04:42,109 --> 02:04:41,280

know and we'll all be praying for you as

2648

02:04:44,570 --> 02:04:42,119

well

2649

02:04:47,149 --> 02:04:44,580

got it brother thank you all right you

2650

02:04:49,490 --> 02:04:47,159

have a good night you too Florida Man by

2651
02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,500
the way you're a Florida man I'm waiting

2652
02:04:53,689 --> 02:04:51,840
for I'm waiting for the story of gorilla

2653
02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:53,699
game

2654
02:04:59,209 --> 02:04:56,880
or dolphin or anything if feverishly

2655
02:05:02,270 --> 02:04:59,219
masturbating in the park just just just

2656
02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:02,280
just airing out my [ʌ__ʌ] man

2657
02:05:08,830 --> 02:05:04,860
I was just tearing it out

2658
02:05:16,609 --> 02:05:12,950
well what a fun time that we have uh

2659
02:05:20,089 --> 02:05:16,619
secure team 10. is this is this really

2660
02:05:21,470 --> 02:05:20,099
him and I'm important

2661
02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:21,480
trolls

2662
02:05:25,310 --> 02:05:23,760
in the live chat but we've allowed it

2663
02:05:27,290 --> 02:05:25,320

tonight because they're not trolling me

2664

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:27,300

they're trolling people I don't really

2665

02:05:31,689 --> 02:05:28,320

like

2666

02:05:35,390 --> 02:05:31,699

so uh you know yeah

2667

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,400

so comments or questions for me please

2668

02:05:39,410 --> 02:05:37,679

put them in all caps in the meantime I'm

2669

02:05:42,530 --> 02:05:39,420

gonna check in and make sure that we did

2670

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:42,540

not miss any super chats or PayPal or

2671

02:05:47,570 --> 02:05:45,840

cash out pledges for those unaware uh we

2672

02:05:49,729 --> 02:05:47,580

are viewer supported show and you can

2673

02:05:51,770 --> 02:05:49,739

support our show by throwing money at us

2674

02:05:54,770 --> 02:05:51,780

there's a money button down there in the

2675

02:05:56,930 --> 02:05:54,780

live chat uh you can send any amount you

2676

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:56,940

wish or if you're listening to a replay

2677

02:06:02,270 --> 02:05:59,760

and not the live show there is something

2678

02:06:04,490 --> 02:06:02,280

called super thanks so you can send a

2679

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:04,500

few bucks or throw a few bucks in our

2680

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:07,920

hat and keep us producing this show and

2681

02:06:13,490 --> 02:06:10,560

also uh you can do that by PayPal or

2682

02:06:15,890 --> 02:06:13,500

cash app as well so we've read the super

2683

02:06:17,930 --> 02:06:15,900

chats by the way we read every single

2684

02:06:20,209 --> 02:06:17,940

Super Chat and thank every single person

2685

02:06:22,729 --> 02:06:20,219

that sends any support our way no matter

2686

02:06:25,070 --> 02:06:22,739

how they send it if you become a channel

2687

02:06:27,890 --> 02:06:25,080

member or a patreon supporter during the

2688

02:06:30,410 --> 02:06:27,900

live show we read that out letting

2689

02:06:33,050 --> 02:06:30,420

people know that you have supported the

2690

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,060

show in that way for those unaware I

2691

02:06:37,550 --> 02:06:35,760

have a patreon where we post some extra

2692

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:37,560

goodies every month

2693

02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:41,760

Early Access to some of the uh some of

2694

02:06:46,850 --> 02:06:44,340

the material the produced videos that we

2695

02:06:50,030 --> 02:06:46,860

post here we do a monthly show journal

2696

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:50,040

and more on patreon and that's a buck or

2697

02:06:53,570 --> 02:06:51,840

more a month and and the channel

2698

02:06:55,609 --> 02:06:53,580

membership right here on YouTube you

2699

02:06:57,290 --> 02:06:55,619

just click the join button that's five

2700

02:06:59,990 --> 02:06:57,300

bucks or more and you get all the

2701
02:07:02,450 --> 02:07:00,000
patreon benefits and some extra YouTube

2702
02:07:03,890 --> 02:07:02,460
goodies like a badge letting people in

2703
02:07:07,550 --> 02:07:03,900
the live chat know that you're a

2704
02:07:09,950 --> 02:07:07,560
supporter and member of the show and uh

2705
02:07:12,410 --> 02:07:09,960
we appreciate every single one of you

2706
02:07:14,810 --> 02:07:12,420
the other way that you can help us I

2707
02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:14,820
always have to do the the YouTube thing

2708
02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:17,340
and remind people

2709
02:07:22,669 --> 02:07:20,400
let me get over to there that the other

2710
02:07:25,070 --> 02:07:22,679
way that you can help us is by liking

2711
02:07:28,010 --> 02:07:25,080
commenting subscribing and sharing these

2712
02:07:29,930 --> 02:07:28,020
videos it really does help uh if you

2713
02:07:32,689 --> 02:07:29,940

know somebody interested in strange and

2714

02:07:35,450 --> 02:07:32,699

esoteric topics on the internet uh

2715

02:07:38,689 --> 02:07:35,460

everything from UFOs to tonight this

2716

02:07:42,830 --> 02:07:38,699

strange Florida man conspiracy you too

2717

02:07:45,229 --> 02:07:42,840

can uh help us by sending them a link to

2718

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:45,239

this video or one of our videos that you

2719

02:07:50,450 --> 02:07:48,480

think on a topic they might enjoy put on

2720

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,460

your Facebook put it on your Twitter it

2721

02:07:55,550 --> 02:07:53,520

really really does help us my life and

2722

02:07:58,330 --> 02:07:55,560

the life of this show is in the hands of

2723

02:08:02,209 --> 02:07:58,340

the AI algorithm

2724

02:08:05,390 --> 02:08:02,219

Rai algorithm who art in the cloud hear

2725

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:05,400

our prayer every day I say a prayer to

2726

02:08:10,910 --> 02:08:07,679

you please do rise Us in the search

2727

02:08:15,790 --> 02:08:10,920

engine please do help us gain more

2728

02:08:18,169 --> 02:08:15,800

viewers more subscribers more listeners

2729

02:08:22,010 --> 02:08:18,179

we pray

2730

02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:22,020

find favor with us help us grow our show

2731

02:08:28,189 --> 02:08:25,739

in Google's name we pray amen every day

2732

02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:28,199

friends I say a prayer to an AI

2733

02:08:33,410 --> 02:08:31,800

algorithm who has my Show's future in

2734

02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:33,420

their

2735

02:08:40,129 --> 02:08:37,860

control really and UFO John Doe is here

2736

02:08:42,890 --> 02:08:40,139

uh with the Kylie Jenner's 499 and he's

2737

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,900

also uh a member so thank you for both

2738

02:08:47,810 --> 02:08:44,639

of those things very kind and generous

2739

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:47,820

of you UFO John Doe says Hey Stephen

2740

02:08:51,649 --> 02:08:50,159

been absence with Philly's playoff do

2741

02:08:55,550 --> 02:08:51,659

you have a chance to watch moment of

2742

02:08:58,370 --> 02:08:55,560

contact episode on it coming soon uh yes

2743

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:58,380

and yes and uh I don't want to give away

2744

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,199

too much so here's what I'll say next

2745

02:09:05,209 --> 02:09:03,599

week I will do a review I'm trying to

2746

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,219

get a few other people who have watched

2747

02:09:10,609 --> 02:09:08,159

it because I don't want to just offer my

2748

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,619

own opinion but I'm pretty sure that

2749

02:09:14,810 --> 02:09:12,239

there's going to be a consensus of

2750

02:09:17,930 --> 02:09:14,820

opinion on this thing and I'll just say

2751
02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:17,940
it's not good also one of the things

2752
02:09:22,070 --> 02:09:19,920
that I've noticed that has really soured

2753
02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:22,080
me to James Fox by the way I asked him

2754
02:09:26,330 --> 02:09:24,960
for an interview a bunch of times no

2755
02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:26,340
reply at all

2756
02:09:32,450 --> 02:09:29,460
uh but he will go on all the UFO circle

2757
02:09:34,490 --> 02:09:32,460
jerk shows who do I mean Ryan Sprague

2758
02:09:38,330 --> 02:09:34,500
Jimmy Church

2759
02:09:40,129 --> 02:09:38,340
um anybody who is the softballers in

2760
02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,139
other words people who just let people

2761
02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:41,760
come on and promote whatever they're

2762
02:09:49,850 --> 02:09:45,119
selling don't ask hard questions don't

2763
02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:49,860

you know do any research on the guests

2764

02:09:54,890 --> 02:09:52,560

um I have a problem with that why will

2765

02:09:56,750 --> 02:09:54,900

he go on the circle jerk shows and not

2766

02:09:58,669 --> 02:09:56,760

on any shows that are going to ask him

2767

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,679

serious or hard questions and I

2768

02:10:04,070 --> 02:10:01,199

certainly have some we I promised him

2769

02:10:04,609 --> 02:10:04,080

that I would be kind and respectful

2770

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,619

um

2771

02:10:08,930 --> 02:10:06,719

and would do all those things that he

2772

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:08,940

wants probably which is help him and by

2773

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,139

the way

2774

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,719

um I'm not sure if it's always the case

2775

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:15,119

but we have better views than Ryan

2776

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:18,960

Sprague so it's not about platform

2777

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:21,119

he he appears to be specifically

2778

02:10:28,850 --> 02:10:24,900

choosing to go on the shows that will

2779

02:10:31,550 --> 02:10:28,860

let him just sell his latest work and

2780

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:31,560

not really be pressed for answers

2781

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,840

and um you know I have a problem with

2782

02:10:37,729 --> 02:10:35,520

that and by the way

2783

02:10:40,189 --> 02:10:37,739

Ryan Sprague does get better views than

2784

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,199

us when he does the UFO circle jerk with

2785

02:10:44,689 --> 02:10:42,480

the big name UFO celebrities but if it's

2786

02:10:48,109 --> 02:10:44,699

just Ryan sprock versus me our numbers

2787

02:10:49,850 --> 02:10:48,119

are better here so you know uh it's not

2788

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:49,860

about platform and I understand that

2789

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:52,800

sometimes they'll say oh well I I'm

2790

02:10:57,950 --> 02:10:54,719

going on that show because he has twice

2791

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,960

your your viewers or whatever but not in

2792

02:11:02,510 --> 02:11:00,239

Ryan sprock's case he doesn't

2793

02:11:05,570 --> 02:11:02,520

Air Warrior with kind of genders five

2794

02:11:08,089 --> 02:11:05,580

dollars says funny show I'll be sharing

2795

02:11:10,189 --> 02:11:08,099

to all the Meatheads metal heads I know

2796

02:11:13,490 --> 02:11:10,199

well thank you for your kindness

2797

02:11:15,709 --> 02:11:13,500

generosity and uh our Warrior is a long

2798

02:11:17,390 --> 02:11:15,719

time show supporter and we love you out

2799

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:17,400

Warrior thank you for your support it

2800

02:11:25,250 --> 02:11:20,880

means a lot and I have mentioned uh here

2801
02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:25,260
that from now until April every dollar

2802
02:11:30,649 --> 02:11:27,840
that goes into the till here will be

2803
02:11:33,470 --> 02:11:30,659
going to building the new studio at the

2804
02:11:35,330 --> 02:11:33,480
New Forest location that we have just

2805
02:11:39,530 --> 02:11:35,340
purchased

2806
02:11:41,570 --> 02:11:39,540
um I uh you guys know that I'm big on

2807
02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,580
building cabins and building with

2808
02:11:45,729 --> 02:11:43,679
natural materials so the new recording

2809
02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:45,739
studio is not going to cost that much

2810
02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:48,239
unfortunately though I kind of blew my

2811
02:11:55,970 --> 02:11:51,920
load buying a forest we bought a forest

2812
02:11:58,910 --> 02:11:55,980
so uh you know I did put out a great

2813
02:12:00,830 --> 02:11:58,920

deal of money to purchase the land and

2814

02:12:03,770 --> 02:12:00,840

now I'm gonna let I'm gonna be a little

2815

02:12:08,089 --> 02:12:03,780

shy for materials to build the actual

2816

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,099

Studio but I trust in the universe and I

2817

02:12:13,129 --> 02:12:10,560

was called I'm telling you I felt called

2818

02:12:14,209 --> 02:12:13,139

by a Divine Purpose to build this new

2819

02:12:18,890 --> 02:12:14,219

studio

2820

02:12:22,669 --> 02:12:18,900

and uh expand our capabilities here

2821

02:12:23,629 --> 02:12:22,679

and uh manifested that Forest that

2822

02:12:27,890 --> 02:12:23,639

beautiful

2823

02:12:29,570 --> 02:12:27,900

Serene quiet no neighbors for Miles

2824

02:12:32,030 --> 02:12:29,580

Forest where we're going to be building

2825

02:12:35,209 --> 02:12:32,040

this recording studio and Video

2826
02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:35,219
Production Studio and offices our whole

2827
02:12:39,229 --> 02:12:36,960
my whole company is going to be

2828
02:12:41,089 --> 02:12:39,239
headquartered there and I can't tell you

2829
02:12:43,850 --> 02:12:41,099
how happy I am about it

2830
02:12:47,870 --> 02:12:43,860
certainly though a little short on funds

2831
02:12:49,970 --> 02:12:47,880
after purchasing the land but I uh and

2832
02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,980
by the way I still have a loan to pay on

2833
02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:51,599
that but you know

2834
02:12:57,649 --> 02:12:54,719
um it's not hugely

2835
02:13:01,970 --> 02:12:57,659
it's not you know like a big nut to

2836
02:13:04,609 --> 02:13:01,980
crack it's it's reasonable and uh the

2837
02:13:07,550 --> 02:13:04,619
the new studio is not going to cost what

2838
02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,560

it should because I'm gonna be we're

2839

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:09,360

going to be making up for lack of

2840

02:13:14,689 --> 02:13:12,000

Financial Resources with Manpower

2841

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,699

resources I've already had by the way

2842

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:16,560

thank you I've already had many many

2843

02:13:22,089 --> 02:13:18,960

people reach out to me and it warms my

2844

02:13:27,050 --> 02:13:22,099

heart I have had electricians Carpenters

2845

02:13:30,649 --> 02:13:27,060

uh tile Setters uh all manner of a

2846

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,659

roofer uh an electrician I've had all

2847

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:33,360

kinds of people offered to come there

2848

02:13:39,290 --> 02:13:35,760

and help me with whatever I need for

2849

02:13:41,870 --> 02:13:39,300

free and um and this is all from viewers

2850

02:13:43,609 --> 02:13:41,880

here so it really warms my heart that so

2851
02:13:46,729 --> 02:13:43,619
many people want to help in this effort

2852
02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:46,739
so every dollar from now until April at

2853
02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,480
least because we can't break ground on

2854
02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,880
the new uh headquarters until April it's

2855
02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:52,560
going to go in the till

2856
02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:55,800
and then we won't need much we are going

2857
02:14:02,089 --> 02:13:58,400
to be purchasing things like nails

2858
02:14:04,669 --> 02:14:02,099
screws mortar mix like if we're building

2859
02:14:06,890 --> 02:14:04,679
a fireplace or a stone floor you need

2860
02:14:08,450 --> 02:14:06,900
mortar mix I mean I could do it with mud

2861
02:14:11,089 --> 02:14:08,460
but that's really messy and it doesn't

2862
02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:11,099
last and then it gets dirty real fast

2863
02:14:19,310 --> 02:14:14,880

and so we're gonna buy some things like

2864

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:19,320

mortar mix screws Nails uh you know some

2865

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,320

other things but most everything to

2866

02:14:26,030 --> 02:14:24,480

build this new headquarters in office

2867

02:14:28,129 --> 02:14:26,040

and studio and recording studio

2868

02:14:30,169 --> 02:14:28,139

everything is going to come from the

2869

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:30,179

forest that we bought

2870

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:33,480

when I looked that place I saw thousands

2871

02:14:39,649 --> 02:14:36,800

of trees around we we see Rock Stone

2872

02:14:41,410 --> 02:14:39,659

pieces of stones and it's all natural

2873

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,420

stone

2874

02:14:46,189 --> 02:14:43,679

everywhere all over the place there's

2875

02:14:50,450 --> 02:14:46,199

enough Stone there to build a stone

2876
02:14:52,970 --> 02:14:50,460
sauna a Fireplace stone floors uh Stone

2877
02:14:55,069 --> 02:14:52,980
showers whatever we need now a stone

2878
02:14:56,089 --> 02:14:55,079
there maybe a stone Outhouse I don't

2879
02:14:56,750 --> 02:14:56,099
know

2880
02:14:59,330 --> 02:14:56,760
um

2881
02:15:01,550 --> 02:14:59,340
so I I suppose the point I was trying to

2882
02:15:03,649 --> 02:15:01,560
make is that it's not going to cost much

2883
02:15:07,069 --> 02:15:03,659
to build this what we have in mind

2884
02:15:09,370 --> 02:15:07,079
because we've already purchased most of

2885
02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:09,380
the materials it's just

2886
02:15:14,510 --> 02:15:12,239
some assembly required you know I'm

2887
02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,520
gonna have to go around with a trailer

2888
02:15:19,010 --> 02:15:17,040

or a wagon and collect Stone from this

2889

02:15:22,010 --> 02:15:19,020

whole property and put it in one big

2890

02:15:24,050 --> 02:15:22,020

pile so we have all the stone we need

2891

02:15:26,750 --> 02:15:24,060

and by the way stone is expensive if you

2892

02:15:28,010 --> 02:15:26,760

purchase it so I know that's a that's a

2893

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:28,020

resource some people might have looked

2894

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:30,000

at that land in seal the stones laying

2895

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,440

all over the place and thought Oh this

2896

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:33,360

is going to take forever no me I went oh

2897

02:15:37,250 --> 02:15:35,280

that's a fireplace that's a stone floor

2898

02:15:38,990 --> 02:15:37,260

that's a stone shower that's a stone

2899

02:15:40,250 --> 02:15:39,000

sauna

2900

02:15:42,410 --> 02:15:40,260

um a lot of things that you can build

2901
02:15:43,970 --> 02:15:42,420
from Stone I even think we could build a

2902
02:15:46,250 --> 02:15:43,980
whole Cottage out of stone there's so

2903
02:15:48,530 --> 02:15:46,260
much there and there's plenty of trees

2904
02:15:50,990 --> 02:15:48,540
there so we're going to be building the

2905
02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:51,000
whole thing out of natural materials but

2906
02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,800
that being said

2907
02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:54,719
and you still need things we're still

2908
02:15:59,689 --> 02:15:56,159
going to need Nails we're still going to

2909
02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:59,699
need screws I do have a whole bunch of

2910
02:16:03,890 --> 02:16:01,440
vintage

2911
02:16:07,790 --> 02:16:03,900
um I call them my Amish tools I have a

2912
02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:07,800
big chest that's hand drills

2913
02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:12,239

um hand saws I have a two-man saw a buck

2914

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:15,599

cut it's called a cross cut saw I have

2915

02:16:21,229 --> 02:16:18,239

wood chisels we have those things called

2916

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:21,239

Draw knives that you debark the trees

2917

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:22,079

with

2918

02:16:26,689 --> 02:16:25,020

I have all the tools that we need and

2919

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:26,699

we're just going to need a little bit of

2920

02:16:32,450 --> 02:16:30,300

money for materials and um everything

2921

02:16:34,009 --> 02:16:32,460

coming in here is going to go to that

2922

02:16:38,330 --> 02:16:34,019

because our whole future is going to be

2923

02:16:40,969 --> 02:16:38,340

based on that location and uh what a

2924

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,979

great location it will be right UFO John

2925

02:16:45,950 --> 02:16:43,439

Doe says totally agree on Fox dude is on

2926

02:16:48,110 --> 02:16:45,960

a marathon softball podcast tour

2927

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:48,120

watched it and it was completely

2928

02:16:52,190 --> 02:16:49,920

ridiculous congrats on the property

2929

02:16:53,810 --> 02:16:52,200

purchase thank you UFO John Doe and I'm

2930

02:16:56,330 --> 02:16:53,820

putting your five bucks right in my

2931

02:16:59,389 --> 02:16:56,340

right in my pile you're gonna help me

2932

02:17:01,849 --> 02:16:59,399

pay for some nails and screws and uh

2933

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,859

hinges we're gonna need hardware for the

2934

02:17:05,629 --> 02:17:03,359

doors

2935

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:05,639

um but and by the way we may purchase

2936

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,639

some things because building doors and

2937

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,280

things out of like round logs

2938

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:14,639

not very uh doesn't work very good

2939

02:17:19,610 --> 02:17:17,040

we might need some flat or dimensional

2940

02:17:22,310 --> 02:17:19,620

Lumber to build a few things like doors

2941

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:22,320

and window frames out of by the way I've

2942

02:17:26,770 --> 02:17:24,179

already started collecting I have some

2943

02:17:29,209 --> 02:17:26,780

old windows that I picked from the trash

2944

02:17:30,889 --> 02:17:29,219

everything in this new headquarters is

2945

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,899

going to be natural materials or

2946

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:33,120

recycled as much as possible and I think

2947

02:17:37,490 --> 02:17:34,800

we're going to get away with like 90 or

2948

02:17:40,910 --> 02:17:37,500

95 percent of everything is coming from

2949

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:40,920

the forest the forest when I saw that

2950

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:43,920

Forest I looked around and I had this

2951
02:17:47,870 --> 02:17:45,780
tremendous feeling of empowerment

2952
02:17:50,570 --> 02:17:47,880
knowing that the forest would provide

2953
02:17:53,570 --> 02:17:50,580
and by the way I know some of you are

2954
02:17:55,310 --> 02:17:53,580
sort of environmental friendly or you

2955
02:17:58,129 --> 02:17:55,320
know environmentalists

2956
02:17:59,629 --> 02:17:58,139
and truly so am I we're not just going

2957
02:18:02,929 --> 02:17:59,639
to go in there and start cutting down

2958
02:18:04,969 --> 02:18:02,939
living trees what we do is we look at

2959
02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:04,979
the forest and we say this tree is

2960
02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,960
standing dead and has been for a few

2961
02:18:12,530 --> 02:18:09,120
years you knock on it see if it's still

2962
02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,540
solid that's a good tree it's dead we

2963
02:18:18,770 --> 02:18:14,639

cut it we drag it back to the build site

2964

02:18:21,770 --> 02:18:18,780

and use that for materials to build with

2965

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:21,780

um also all over this Forest there is

2966

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:23,760

trees that fell down there was some big

2967

02:18:29,450 --> 02:18:26,399

storms not long ago and there's plenty

2968

02:18:31,070 --> 02:18:29,460

of smaller trees that cracked and fell

2969

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,080

over or something you know they're

2970

02:18:34,610 --> 02:18:33,120

laying on the forest floor and if we

2971

02:18:36,770 --> 02:18:34,620

don't take them and use them for

2972

02:18:38,810 --> 02:18:36,780

something whether it be firewood or

2973

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,820

building materials they will just rot in

2974

02:18:43,310 --> 02:18:40,800

the forest but even that's good for the

2975

02:18:47,209 --> 02:18:43,320

forest because that provides you know

2976

02:18:49,250 --> 02:18:47,219

nutrients for the seedlings and

2977

02:18:51,230 --> 02:18:49,260

I'm trying to think of a good way to

2978

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:51,240

thank people and I think I've come up

2979

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,000

with a really fun thing which is all

2980

02:19:00,169 --> 02:18:56,399

over the forest which we've purchased

2981

02:19:03,469 --> 02:19:00,179

there is Pine Tree saplings little pine

2982

02:19:05,929 --> 02:19:03,479

trees this big and I thought a nice way

2983

02:19:08,270 --> 02:19:05,939

to thank all of you because if if you

2984

02:19:10,370 --> 02:19:08,280

just leave them there at least half of

2985

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:10,380

them will die because there's too many

2986

02:19:15,290 --> 02:19:13,679

of them so we may start pulling some of

2987

02:19:18,349 --> 02:19:15,300

those pine trees putting them in

2988

02:19:20,270 --> 02:19:18,359

planners and we'll be using I think

2989

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:20,280

that's nice because you're going to help

2990

02:19:25,549 --> 02:19:23,280

if you're helping us to fund this dream

2991

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,559

in this Forest you're going to get a

2992

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:27,840

piece of the forest for your kindness

2993

02:19:33,469 --> 02:19:30,479

generosity and support I'm going to try

2994

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:33,479

to work that out uh so thank you UFO

2995

02:19:38,929 --> 02:19:35,280

John Doe for your kindness generosity

2996

02:19:41,570 --> 02:19:38,939

and support unidentified as for who by

2997

02:19:42,410 --> 02:19:41,580

the way became a patreon supporter as

2998

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:42,420

well

2999

02:19:47,810 --> 02:19:45,359

so I got him for 19.99 plus a dollar

3000

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:47,820

already thank you Anthony for the new

3001

02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:50,640

place Bud thank you and uh Anthony when

3002

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:53,520

you and Ron visit we can go to the new

3003

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,640

location it's four miles away uh it'll

3004

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,560

take six minutes to drive there I'd like

3005

02:20:02,270 --> 02:20:01,200

to show it to you and see what you guys

3006

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:02,280

think

3007

02:20:05,330 --> 02:20:02,880

um

3008

02:20:07,130 --> 02:20:05,340

I would really uh like to show I haven't

3009

02:20:08,690 --> 02:20:07,140

showed it to anybody even my wife hasn't

3010

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:08,700

been there in person yet she's seen

3011

02:20:14,750 --> 02:20:11,520

videos she's seen pictures and by the

3012

02:20:17,330 --> 02:20:14,760

way uh I did mention that I will have a

3013

02:20:19,070 --> 02:20:17,340

video soon I just keep getting

3014

02:20:20,929 --> 02:20:19,080

sidetracked but I'm going to work on

3015

02:20:22,670 --> 02:20:20,939

that tonight and tomorrow it should be

3016

02:20:25,310 --> 02:20:22,680

on patreon in the next couple of days

3017

02:20:27,050 --> 02:20:25,320

that I've made all these videos of that

3018

02:20:29,330 --> 02:20:27,060

location and me walking around the

3019

02:20:32,570 --> 02:20:29,340

forest and you get to see everything and

3020

02:20:34,490 --> 02:20:32,580

I give some of my thoughts on the you

3021

02:20:37,130 --> 02:20:34,500

know building things there and what

3022

02:20:38,929 --> 02:20:37,140

we're going to build and why and

3023

02:20:43,790 --> 02:20:38,939

um I want to get that done just for

3024

02:20:46,670 --> 02:20:43,800

myself to have it and as a memory so

3025

02:20:49,969 --> 02:20:46,680

um I will have that as soon as possible

3026

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:49,979

and we have some new

3027

02:20:54,590 --> 02:20:52,319

um videos coming out soon

3028

02:20:57,530 --> 02:20:54,600

I've decided that since third phase of

3029

02:20:59,090 --> 02:20:57,540

moon can put garbage out so can we so

3030

02:21:01,130 --> 02:20:59,100

we're gonna be putting out some garbage

3031

02:21:03,849 --> 02:21:01,140

videos where I'm gonna put clickbait

3032

02:21:07,070 --> 02:21:03,859

titles on them it's a social experiment

3033

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:07,080

uh you know things like Alien Encounter

3034

02:21:12,830 --> 02:21:09,120

filmed in the desert wait do you see

3035

02:21:16,130 --> 02:21:14,450

we're gonna put these things out and

3036

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,140

nobody's allowed to bust my balls balls

3037

02:21:22,190 --> 02:21:19,200

his third phase does it so goofan and

3038

02:21:24,349 --> 02:21:22,200

third phase you can't say [h__h] right you

3039

02:21:26,510 --> 02:21:24,359

guys do it and get away with it and Rich

3040

02:21:29,809 --> 02:21:26,520

with his clickbait garbage I'm cursing

3041

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,819

people with my five dollar tarot cards

3042

02:21:34,250 --> 02:21:31,680

right

3043

02:21:36,770 --> 02:21:34,260

oh it's great and Patty Wilhelm is here

3044

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,780

welcome Patty says Stephen please share

3045

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,160

project pictures as construction

3046

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:40,560

develops oh we're going to do better

3047

02:21:46,429 --> 02:21:44,399

than that Patty we're gonna film not we

3048

02:21:48,590 --> 02:21:46,439

can't film 100 of it because sometimes

3049

02:21:51,710 --> 02:21:48,600

it'd be boring like do you really want

3050

02:21:54,530 --> 02:21:51,720

to watch me uh you know chopping down

3051
02:21:56,210 --> 02:21:54,540
trees for eight hours but we're gonna

3052
02:21:59,210 --> 02:21:56,220
film a lot of the

3053
02:22:02,030 --> 02:21:59,220
the uh the whole thing we're going to

3054
02:22:04,670 --> 02:22:02,040
film The the we're going to be doing a

3055
02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,680
lot of Forestry work taking down all of

3056
02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,479
the standing dead trees and dragging

3057
02:22:10,849 --> 02:22:08,880
them back to the build sites

3058
02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:10,859
um we're going to be posting videos

3059
02:22:18,830 --> 02:22:12,560
about

3060
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,840
system the solar panel system and the

3061
02:22:23,450 --> 02:22:20,880
wind turbine we're going to have solar

3062
02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:23,460
power and wind turbine there with a big

3063
02:22:28,429 --> 02:22:26,399

tower uh to power the whole place it's

3064

02:22:30,849 --> 02:22:28,439

going to be wonderful there's no power

3065

02:22:34,910 --> 02:22:30,859

poles within miles of that place so

3066

02:22:38,929 --> 02:22:34,920

unless we have 20 or 25 000 to pay for

3067

02:22:40,610 --> 02:22:38,939

like 20 poles from the nearest pole the

3068

02:22:42,170 --> 02:22:40,620

the power company there makes you pay

3069

02:22:44,510 --> 02:22:42,180

for the poles and the installation of

3070

02:22:46,429 --> 02:22:44,520

them to get the power to your property

3071

02:22:50,210 --> 02:22:46,439

we don't have that we're going to put in

3072

02:22:52,010 --> 02:22:50,220

a very Hefty big solar power system and

3073

02:22:54,170 --> 02:22:52,020

wind turbine it should be more than

3074

02:22:57,410 --> 02:22:54,180

enough to power everything that we need

3075

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:57,420

and and even have leftover power but

3076

02:23:02,889 --> 02:23:00,000

we're going to be filming all of these

3077

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:02,899

construction projects

3078

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:05,760

first floor audio

3079

02:23:11,389 --> 02:23:08,640

I am all of those except verifying

3080

02:23:12,650 --> 02:23:11,399

electrics I get my mate to sign off on

3081

02:23:14,750 --> 02:23:12,660

it well

3082

02:23:16,370 --> 02:23:14,760

you're welcome to come over here and

3083

02:23:18,770 --> 02:23:16,380

help me with everything that you know

3084

02:23:21,710 --> 02:23:18,780

how to do Sheila aliens is here and I

3085

02:23:23,809 --> 02:23:21,720

should remind everybody that

3086

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:23,819

Sheila aliens will be here tomorrow

3087

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:26,640

night at 9 00 pm and we're going to be

3088

02:23:30,889 --> 02:23:29,280

talking about can you be a believer and

3089

02:23:33,469 --> 02:23:30,899

a skeptic at the same time because I

3090

02:23:34,910 --> 02:23:33,479

think it's interesting that both Geo

3091

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,920

aliens and me

3092

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:36,960

were very skeptical but were also

3093

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:39,180

Believers as well and I thought that'd

3094

02:23:43,010 --> 02:23:41,280

be a good topic to explore Shield aliens

3095

02:23:45,170 --> 02:23:43,020

saying you should go metal detecting in

3096

02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:45,180

your Forest

3097

02:23:48,530 --> 02:23:46,620

um definitely going to do that actually

3098

02:23:51,410 --> 02:23:48,540

I have a friend who does that he's a

3099

02:23:53,630 --> 02:23:51,420

treasure owner and he has already said

3100

02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:53,640

that for as soon as he heard that we

3101
02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,340
have a forest he called me and said can

3102
02:24:01,490 --> 02:23:58,319
I come there with my gear and we'll

3103
02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,500
split anything we find 50 50. then we

3104
02:24:05,570 --> 02:24:03,120
had some fun negotiations because I'm

3105
02:24:07,550 --> 02:24:05,580
like no man it's my Forest let's do 90

3106
02:24:09,650 --> 02:24:07,560
10 and I was kidding them I agreed to

3107
02:24:11,389 --> 02:24:09,660
the 50 50 because what's half of nothing

3108
02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:11,399
I you know I don't know what's there

3109
02:24:16,250 --> 02:24:13,680
could be some old Civil War gold for all

3110
02:24:19,010 --> 02:24:16,260
I know there's Old Logging Trails who

3111
02:24:22,250 --> 02:24:19,020
knows uh so I said absolutely and he'll

3112
02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:22,260
be coming there in the early spring and

3113
02:24:27,650 --> 02:24:24,800

um staying with me and and he's gonna

3114

02:24:30,010 --> 02:24:27,660

he's got good stuff too Sheila he's got

3115

02:24:33,290 --> 02:24:30,020

the best year

3116

02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:33,300

Dr Holliday is here I just hate how the

3117

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,620

fact that counterintelligence has

3118

02:24:37,969 --> 02:24:36,000

infiltrated so many of the good you

3119

02:24:39,770 --> 02:24:37,979

followed just over the years you don't

3120

02:24:42,050 --> 02:24:39,780

know who's good info and bad info

3121

02:24:45,770 --> 02:24:42,060

anymore well

3122

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,780

um I would tell you that we have quite a

3123

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,000

good we have quite good coverage here of

3124

02:24:53,809 --> 02:24:51,120

many of the bigger names uh in the UFO

3125

02:24:56,210 --> 02:24:53,819

field go to our Channel go to the search

3126
02:24:58,190 --> 02:24:56,220
bar and just put in somebody's name and

3127
02:24:59,570 --> 02:24:58,200
you might find a whole show about how

3128
02:25:00,290 --> 02:24:59,580
they're

3129
02:25:03,889 --> 02:25:00,300
um

3130
02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,899
selling fake stories or or whatever I'm

3131
02:25:07,969 --> 02:25:06,000
told by many people that they like the

3132
02:25:10,010 --> 02:25:07,979
channel here because if they're not sure

3133
02:25:13,070 --> 02:25:10,020
if somebody's a

3134
02:25:14,690 --> 02:25:13,080
one of the let's just say Bad actors

3135
02:25:16,910 --> 02:25:14,700
they come here and they search

3136
02:25:18,410 --> 02:25:16,920
right this is not to say that if you

3137
02:25:21,710 --> 02:25:18,420
search and don't find them they're not a

3138
02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:21,720

bad actor or or a you know Cosmic con

3139

02:25:26,510 --> 02:25:24,240

artist but there's many many we have

3140

02:25:28,250 --> 02:25:26,520

covered many many people I know some

3141

02:25:30,349 --> 02:25:28,260

idiot likes to tell people we only cover

3142

02:25:32,990 --> 02:25:30,359

the same five people and that's not true

3143

02:25:34,429 --> 02:25:33,000

we've covered hundreds here

3144

02:25:37,610 --> 02:25:34,439

uh

3145

02:25:40,130 --> 02:25:37,620

but thank you for your comment I will

3146

02:25:41,870 --> 02:25:40,140

build my bigger Studio I have no Forest

3147

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:41,880

though just a large space for the build

3148

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:44,160

well good for you we could exchange

3149

02:25:48,110 --> 02:25:46,080

notes I'm looking for lots of ideas

3150

02:25:50,570 --> 02:25:48,120

right

3151

02:25:52,190 --> 02:25:50,580

Joe K says I think James was just as

3152

02:25:54,110 --> 02:25:52,200

disappointed as the rest of us only

3153

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,120

issue with James is he is very gullible

3154

02:25:59,809 --> 02:25:56,640

he wants to believe so bad he loses

3155

02:26:01,849 --> 02:25:59,819

judgment yeah yeah I think this latest

3156

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:01,859

documentary is just another money grab

3157

02:26:08,270 --> 02:26:06,000

nothing uh I think it's a lot of uh

3158

02:26:09,950 --> 02:26:08,280

it's a money grab that's that's all I

3159

02:26:11,809 --> 02:26:09,960

can really say about it all right let me

3160

02:26:16,190 --> 02:26:11,819

catch up with the live chat

3161

02:26:19,790 --> 02:26:16,200

uh spooky says hit that like button

3162

02:26:21,530 --> 02:26:19,800

uh yeah and spooky I don't think that

3163

02:26:23,809 --> 02:26:21,540

you sent me the thumbnail for tomorrow

3164

02:26:25,790 --> 02:26:23,819

I'm not asking you to do it today but if

3165

02:26:28,010 --> 02:26:25,800

you could have it early tomorrow that'd

3166

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,020

be great I want to put that up uh as

3167

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,240

early as possible tomorrow night for

3168

02:26:35,570 --> 02:26:32,399

those unaware we have Sheila aliens

3169

02:26:38,450 --> 02:26:35,580

coming here at 9 00 PM eastern time you

3170

02:26:40,969 --> 02:26:38,460

may recall that she's in that uh

3171

02:26:43,250 --> 02:26:40,979

documentary film or the film I'm just

3172

02:26:45,230 --> 02:26:43,260

going to call it a film The hoax files

3173

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,240

third phase of moon exposed she's in

3174

02:26:50,270 --> 02:26:48,000

that film because they took a clip of

3175

02:26:53,090 --> 02:26:50,280

her giving it to the third phase boys

3176
02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,100
for faking so much stuff from way way

3177
02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:55,439
back uh we're gonna talk to her about

3178
02:27:00,050 --> 02:26:57,359
them and about her own personal

3179
02:27:02,330 --> 02:27:00,060
experiences why she got so obsessed with

3180
02:27:05,210 --> 02:27:02,340
this rabbit hole and asking her

3181
02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:05,220
important questions like can you be a

3182
02:27:09,530 --> 02:27:06,720
skeptic and a Believer at the same time

3183
02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,540
I believe you can we'll see what she has

3184
02:27:14,210 --> 02:27:12,240
to say about this tomorrow night 9 p.m

3185
02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:14,220
Eastern Standard Time

3186
02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:20,809
first floor audio says I will maybe show

3187
02:27:23,950 --> 02:27:22,560
you how to do some stuff if you get

3188
02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:23,960

stuck

3189

02:27:28,730 --> 02:27:26,880

uh yeah and I have I have several people

3190

02:27:30,410 --> 02:27:28,740

I have a best friend at the cabin that

3191

02:27:32,510 --> 02:27:30,420

does construction and when I really got

3192

02:27:34,610 --> 02:27:32,520

stuck there I would just have them come

3193

02:27:36,830 --> 02:27:34,620

over I would we would have a couple of

3194

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:36,840

beers and talk about whatever is in the

3195

02:27:41,630 --> 02:27:39,359

way you know whether it was a tree a

3196

02:27:43,610 --> 02:27:41,640

boulder or something I didn't know how

3197

02:27:44,809 --> 02:27:43,620

to do he would help me through it great

3198

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:44,819

guy

3199

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,840

um

3200

02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:48,240

and I always thought it was funny first

3201
02:27:52,370 --> 02:27:50,399
floor audio I had this dream in my heart

3202
02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:52,380
to build a cabin in the woods so I

3203
02:27:58,450 --> 02:27:55,200
bought a little plot of woods and

3204
02:28:01,849 --> 02:27:58,460
it just like worked out so well because

3205
02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,859
it was like magically right across the

3206
02:28:05,330 --> 02:28:03,600
street from me my nearest neighbor

3207
02:28:06,590 --> 02:28:05,340
really my only neighbor there's some

3208
02:28:08,450 --> 02:28:06,600
other neighbors but they're only there

3209
02:28:10,250 --> 02:28:08,460
during hunting season or a couple of

3210
02:28:11,570 --> 02:28:10,260
times in the summer for a few weekends

3211
02:28:13,849 --> 02:28:11,580
and then they're gone for the rest of

3212
02:28:15,889 --> 02:28:13,859
the year he's my only real neighbor he

3213
02:28:18,349 --> 02:28:15,899

lives there full time I just thought it

3214

02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:18,359

was funny that the Universe put into my

3215

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,520

heart or maybe God put into my heart who

3216

02:28:23,690 --> 02:28:22,080

knows who put into my heart but I had

3217

02:28:26,090 --> 02:28:23,700

this dream in my heart to build the

3218

02:28:27,530 --> 02:28:26,100

cabin but I never built anything I

3219

02:28:29,570 --> 02:28:27,540

didn't know how to do this so I've read

3220

02:28:31,309 --> 02:28:29,580

a lot of books I watched a lot of videos

3221

02:28:34,010 --> 02:28:31,319

still didn't really know what the hell I

3222

02:28:36,889 --> 02:28:34,020

was doing but it just so happened that

3223

02:28:39,410 --> 02:28:36,899

the neighbor closest to me where I

3224

02:28:41,630 --> 02:28:39,420

bought the land to build the cabin is an

3225

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:41,640

expert on all these things this guy is

3226

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:44,240

amazing he can do plumbing Roofing

3227

02:28:52,370 --> 02:28:47,840

electrical work carpentry construction

3228

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:52,380

masonry whatever he's amazing and I just

3229

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:54,899

thought it was funny that the universe

3230

02:28:59,330 --> 02:28:57,600

guided me to buy a place where every

3231

02:29:01,490 --> 02:28:59,340

time I would get stuck and there's been

3232

02:29:04,370 --> 02:29:01,500

a whole lot of being stuck

3233

02:29:06,650 --> 02:29:04,380

he would come over and walk me through

3234

02:29:08,690 --> 02:29:06,660

what I'm what I should do to keep the

3235

02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:08,700

build going to keep the cabin dream

3236

02:29:13,550 --> 02:29:11,640

alive and you know if not for him I

3237

02:29:14,990 --> 02:29:13,560

would have given up a bunch of times I

3238

02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:15,000

really would have given it up because

3239

02:29:20,210 --> 02:29:17,760

there was things that I just

3240

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:20,220

know how to do or couldn't figure out

3241

02:29:26,330 --> 02:29:22,800

like and you know we had a

3242

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,340

quite a lot of uh early failures before

3243

02:29:31,309 --> 02:29:28,560

he came over and showed me the right way

3244

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,319

to do things right

3245

02:29:35,870 --> 02:29:33,600

space exposures here and says I wonder

3246

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:35,880

if the big names are approached by Intel

3247

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,640

agencies when it starts to gain traction

3248

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,080

well

3249

02:29:44,750 --> 02:29:42,240

the Men in Black haven't approached me

3250

02:29:46,429 --> 02:29:44,760

yet space exposure but if if they do

3251

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,439

I'll let you all know

3252

02:29:50,809 --> 02:29:48,720

Chuck bam is here and says dog Man is

3253

02:29:53,210 --> 02:29:50,819

real we're gonna do a show on dog man I

3254

02:29:55,610 --> 02:29:53,220

have never done a show on Dogman so we

3255

02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:55,620

are going to do it Bob Perkins Frenchie

3256

02:30:00,910 --> 02:29:57,600

is here it says hide and seek the most

3257

02:30:04,849 --> 02:30:00,920

ancient Cosmic game ever made

3258

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:06,770

the Lord ludicrous is here and says

3259

02:30:10,250 --> 02:30:08,640

great show tonight thank you longtime

3260

02:30:12,770 --> 02:30:10,260

show supporter for your continued

3261

02:30:14,990 --> 02:30:12,780

support and and your good stuff PBR

3262

02:30:17,690 --> 02:30:15,000

Street gang is here and says thanks Doc

3263

02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:17,700

I just got tombstone

3264

02:30:24,530 --> 02:30:21,000

via you tour torrent okay uh I don't

3265

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:24,540

want to share stuff about that

3266

02:30:30,770 --> 02:30:27,120

yeah I don't I don't want to share stuff

3267

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,780

about that but yeah Dr Holliday is here

3268

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:32,640

it says guided my dad's claims that was

3269

02:30:37,010 --> 02:30:34,319

one of my ancestors but unfortunately my

3270

02:30:38,929 --> 02:30:37,020

dad was a liar too so I don't know our

3271

02:30:41,929 --> 02:30:38,939

names are spelled the same with two else

3272

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:41,939

a little interesting yeah holiday I

3273

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:49,550

Bob Perkins I don't know why but he

3274

02:30:53,630 --> 02:30:51,180

comes here and just says cryptic weird

3275

02:30:55,790 --> 02:30:53,640

[h__h] in live chat a cat Bob Perkins

3276

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:55,800

healer in the night

3277

02:31:04,309 --> 02:30:57,200

okay

3278

02:31:08,270 --> 02:31:06,650

everybody should subscribe to Invisible

3279

02:31:12,010 --> 02:31:08,280

night school

3280

02:31:15,410 --> 02:31:12,020

and call me whenever I don't care

3281

02:31:22,090 --> 02:31:18,950

yeah Leah's very smart I like what she's

3282

02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:24,950

Dr Holliday do you do much work with

3283

02:31:29,389 --> 02:31:27,600

alien scientists no we both have our own

3284

02:31:32,450 --> 02:31:29,399

shows to worry about but we're friends

3285

02:31:34,130 --> 02:31:32,460

and when he needs a guest or once in a

3286

02:31:36,349 --> 02:31:34,140

while he comes here and sometimes I go

3287

02:31:39,230 --> 02:31:36,359

over there we haven't done that since

3288

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,240

the third phase Fiasco though and uh I

3289

02:31:43,130 --> 02:31:40,800

hope that's not I don't think he's mad

3290

02:31:44,929 --> 02:31:43,140

at me or whatever but I was nasty to

3291

02:31:47,090 --> 02:31:44,939

them on his show and I cursed at them

3292

02:31:50,210 --> 02:31:47,100

and I don't think he was too happy about

3293

02:31:52,910 --> 02:31:50,220

that but uh all right that's something

3294

02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:52,920

that makes sense big fan of Truth Seeker

3295

02:31:58,979 --> 02:32:02,750

all right uh

3296

02:32:07,309 --> 02:32:04,610

uh any more comments or questions for me

3297

02:32:09,050 --> 02:32:07,319

please put them in all capital letters

3298

02:32:10,849 --> 02:32:09,060

otherwise we're going to bounce on out

3299

02:32:13,969 --> 02:32:10,859

of here remember tomorrow night 9 p.m

3300

02:32:16,730 --> 02:32:13,979

eastern time we've got the one and only

3301
02:32:19,490 --> 02:32:16,740
she's she's an amazing person I had a

3302
02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:19,500
chance to talk to her off air and uh

3303
02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:21,660
it's interesting her and I have a whole

3304
02:32:26,809 --> 02:32:24,359
bunch of stuff in common and uh she's

3305
02:32:28,849 --> 02:32:26,819
just a cool chick and I'm excited to

3306
02:32:31,070 --> 02:32:28,859
have her here I hope she becomes a

3307
02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:31,080
frequent guest she sort of took some

3308
02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:33,960
time off to deal with family you know uh

3309
02:32:38,990 --> 02:32:36,000
time off of YouTube but is doing YouTube

3310
02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:39,000
again and we're happy to help her sort

3311
02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,280
of uh let everybody know she's back

3312
02:32:45,950 --> 02:32:43,680
doing YouTube and uh

3313
02:32:48,770 --> 02:32:45,960

just a cool chick and a great girl

3314

02:32:50,990 --> 02:32:48,780

Sheila aliens tomorrow night 9 p.m

3315

02:32:52,969 --> 02:32:51,000

Eastern Time

3316

02:32:55,130 --> 02:32:52,979

space exposure says ever thought about

3317

02:32:56,929 --> 02:32:55,140

doing ghosts or paranormal topics we

3318

02:33:00,110 --> 02:32:56,939

have in the past we did a show on the

3319

02:33:03,230 --> 02:33:00,120

divot box we did shows on demons and

3320

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:03,240

demonology we interviewed a Catholic

3321

02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:05,520

Exorcist here once that was a great one

3322

02:33:09,610 --> 02:33:07,319

I thought that was one of my best

3323

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:09,620

interviews I've ever done just

3324

02:33:14,929 --> 02:33:12,720

interesting listening to a priest whose

3325

02:33:16,610 --> 02:33:14,939

job it is to literally battle the forces

3326

02:33:20,270 --> 02:33:16,620

of evil every day

3327

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:20,280

uh interesting interesting guy uh so we

3328

02:33:23,090 --> 02:33:21,840

have done some in the past and we're

3329

02:33:25,550 --> 02:33:23,100

probably going to do some in the future

3330

02:33:27,790 --> 02:33:25,560

if you have suggestions for specific

3331

02:33:31,309 --> 02:33:27,800

stories or topics you'd like us to cover

3332

02:33:34,969 --> 02:33:31,319

then just email me at truthseekershow

3333

02:33:41,150 --> 02:33:38,389

um true seekershow gmail.com

3334

02:33:43,849 --> 02:33:41,160

you can email me if you have show

3335

02:33:46,670 --> 02:33:43,859

suggestions or topics or people that you

3336

02:33:49,070 --> 02:33:46,680

want me to cover I just ask everybody to

3337

02:33:51,010 --> 02:33:49,080

please be patient and understanding

3338

02:33:53,510 --> 02:33:51,020

because

3339

02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:53,520

people are usually very nice but one

3340

02:33:57,490 --> 02:33:55,680

time somebody emailed me like on a

3341

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:57,500

Monday why don't you cover this person

3342

02:34:02,389 --> 02:34:00,960

and it was Wednesday or Thursday and I

3343

02:34:04,670 --> 02:34:02,399

didn't do a show on them and they got

3344

02:34:07,010 --> 02:34:04,680

pissed off like we have an order of

3345

02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:07,020

things here and so

3346

02:34:11,870 --> 02:34:09,720

even if I really want to do a show if

3347

02:34:15,050 --> 02:34:11,880

somebody gives me a show that they'd

3348

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:15,060

like me to do or topic today we might

3349

02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:16,560

not get to it for two or three weeks

3350

02:34:21,290 --> 02:34:18,479

because we have a cue you understand

3351

02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:21,300

there is stories in line we I have a

3352

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,340

board here over on my wall

3353

02:34:28,730 --> 02:34:25,439

with stories

3354

02:34:31,309 --> 02:34:28,740

or show ideas and

3355

02:34:33,650 --> 02:34:31,319

there's things that are ahead of what

3356

02:34:36,170 --> 02:34:33,660

you would like but we are here

3357

02:34:38,210 --> 02:34:36,180

aim to please and if people want a

3358

02:34:41,210 --> 02:34:38,220

certain show topic we certainly try at

3359

02:34:44,990 --> 02:34:41,220

least to do it here just email me your

3360

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,000

ideas and suggestions for shows at Truth

3361

02:34:52,190 --> 02:34:47,520

seekershow at gmail.com

3362

02:34:58,190 --> 02:34:55,309

one second spooky is telling me to check

3363

02:35:00,650 --> 02:34:58,200

in with VMS you met PMS remember

3364

02:35:04,490 --> 02:35:00,660

Facebook is PMS

3365

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:06,469

what is this

3366

02:35:12,670 --> 02:35:09,359

oh okay excellent thank you very much

3367

02:35:15,230 --> 02:35:12,680

what a great photo of her too

3368

02:35:18,849 --> 02:35:15,240

uh one second here

3369

02:35:21,770 --> 02:35:18,859

so spooky did it this is tomorrow night

3370

02:35:23,690 --> 02:35:21,780

Sheila aliens can you be a skeptic and

3371

02:35:26,510 --> 02:35:23,700

believer with Sheila aliens tomorrow

3372

02:35:29,809 --> 02:35:26,520

night on true Seekers 9 p.m Eastern

3373

02:35:32,570 --> 02:35:29,819

Standard Time she's just a cool chick uh

3374

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,580

uh I'm kind of pissed off that we didn't

3375

02:35:37,550 --> 02:35:34,800

connect sooner but I'm glad that we did

3376

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,560

uh got a chance to talk about a bunch of

3377

02:35:43,070 --> 02:35:40,560

stuff off here and uh

3378

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,080

I can't wait to have her here uh it's

3379

02:35:47,450 --> 02:35:45,120

going to be a fun time tomorrow night 9

3380

02:35:49,250 --> 02:35:47,460

p.m Eastern Time thank you spooky and

3381

02:35:51,950 --> 02:35:49,260

thank you Sheila aliens for agreeing to

3382

02:35:53,570 --> 02:35:51,960

come here and let me Grill you no we

3383

02:35:55,570 --> 02:35:53,580

won't grill or we'll be nice to her

3384

02:35:59,450 --> 02:35:55,580

she's a cool chick

3385

02:36:01,490 --> 02:35:59,460

uh Dr holiday says she's gorgeous well I

3386

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:01,500

can't comment on that or I might get in

3387

02:36:08,510 --> 02:36:03,920

trouble with my gorgeous wife

3388

02:36:10,429 --> 02:36:08,520

no she is yeah beautiful girl

3389

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:10,439

dude you should really look into Bobby

3390

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,960

mackie's bar and how haunted it is I've

3391

02:36:16,910 --> 02:36:14,399

been there twice and it was

3392

02:36:19,849 --> 02:36:16,920

life-changing Ghost Adventures did some

3393

02:36:23,630 --> 02:36:19,859

shows on it and others as well where is

3394

02:36:23,640 --> 02:36:28,969

mark

3395

02:36:36,050 --> 02:36:32,510

uh oh it's in Kentucky yeah that's a

3396

02:36:39,230 --> 02:36:36,060

kind of far drive for me uh but I'll put

3397

02:36:42,170 --> 02:36:39,240

on my lists I'll put on my list there is

3398

02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:42,180

some haunted places right nearby my

3399

02:36:47,389 --> 02:36:44,160

house that we're going to be looking

3400

02:36:51,889 --> 02:36:47,399

into I've talked to the manager of a few

3401

02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:51,899

of them and uh both it's everybody's

3402

02:36:57,290 --> 02:36:54,240

been so nice to me here

3403

02:36:59,389 --> 02:36:57,300

um they both these places nearby me

3404

02:37:02,270 --> 02:36:59,399

there's one's a restaurant and pub and

3405

02:37:04,490 --> 02:37:02,280

one's a an old Banquet Hall where people

3406

02:37:06,530 --> 02:37:04,500

have weddings said to be incredibly

3407

02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:06,540

haunted all kinds of stories about them

3408

02:37:10,670 --> 02:37:09,060

I've reached out and the managers of

3409

02:37:13,309 --> 02:37:10,680

both locations have given me permission

3410

02:37:15,290 --> 02:37:13,319

to come there interview the staff hear

3411

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,300

all their stories we're going to put it

3412

02:37:20,770 --> 02:37:17,040

together it'll be quite a project but

3413

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:24,550

spooky says meh no laser beams boring

3414

02:37:31,550 --> 02:37:28,080

needs more in the tin foil hat yeah

3415

02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,590

now where says I hope I can join

3416

02:37:37,370 --> 02:37:35,580

tomorrow I hope you can as well we're

3417

02:37:40,690 --> 02:37:37,380

gonna have a great conversation and have

3418

02:37:44,270 --> 02:37:40,700

a good time again tomorrow right

3419

02:37:46,849 --> 02:37:44,280

uh and and I hope you will come and have

3420

02:37:48,230 --> 02:37:46,859

a good time with us here

3421

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,240

so

3422

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:50,640

that's all we got for you well let me

3423

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:54,910

foreign

3424

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:04,070

do a fishing show ice fishing I could uh

3425

02:38:07,309 --> 02:38:05,640

I have a neighbor that can lend me one

3426

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:07,319

of those drills and and there's a

3427

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:10,800

fishing pond near the cabin right

3428

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,020

Dr hollabay asks how have you been doing

3429

02:38:16,849 --> 02:38:15,359

with your recovery truly an inspiration

3430

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,859

for me and hopefully all is well with

3431

02:38:21,170 --> 02:38:18,240

that yes

3432

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,180

I keep forgetting but I have the last

3433

02:38:26,330 --> 02:38:23,520

show that I did was supposed to be 120

3434

02:38:29,450 --> 02:38:26,340

days but on that date it was 127 days

3435

02:38:32,450 --> 02:38:29,460

and I've stopped marking my calendar so

3436

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:32,460

but I think we're at around 150 or more

3437

02:38:38,570 --> 02:38:35,760

days of no alcohol

3438

02:38:40,250 --> 02:38:38,580

and how am I doing I'm having a hard

3439

02:38:42,650 --> 02:38:40,260

time with it

3440

02:38:45,050 --> 02:38:42,660

um I think that I'm starting to think

3441

02:38:47,150 --> 02:38:45,060

things like you know uh

3442

02:38:49,010 --> 02:38:47,160

come on you haven't had a drink in five

3443

02:38:51,770 --> 02:38:49,020

months you can have a few drinks and it

3444

02:38:54,050 --> 02:38:51,780

won't kill you you know that temptation

3445

02:38:56,450 --> 02:38:54,060

to do that is starting to creep in more

3446

02:38:58,370 --> 02:38:56,460

often than it was earlier on in this

3447

02:39:00,770 --> 02:38:58,380

process of sobriety

3448

02:39:04,130 --> 02:39:00,780

but I am uh

3449

02:39:05,809 --> 02:39:04,140

I'm I'm dealing with it I I am

3450

02:39:08,450 --> 02:39:05,819

determined that I'm at least going to

3451

02:39:10,730 --> 02:39:08,460

make six months before making any

3452

02:39:13,490 --> 02:39:10,740

decisions about what I will do going

3453

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:13,500

forward with alcohol

3454

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:16,080

whether it will have any place in my

3455

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:19,439

life like a very small place in my life

3456

02:39:23,469 --> 02:39:21,840

or have no place at all you know these

3457

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:23,479

are the decisions

3458

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:25,920

this is the decision that I have to make

3459

02:39:30,170 --> 02:39:27,840

Cosmic neighbors saying you don't need

3460

02:39:33,070 --> 02:39:30,180

it brother

3461

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,080

says the guy who doesn't have kids

3462

02:39:40,190 --> 02:39:36,479

no that's not an excuse I know

3463

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:40,200

uh and and thanks uh by the way there

3464

02:39:45,710 --> 02:39:42,240

have been many kind people including Ron

3465

02:39:48,410 --> 02:39:45,720

I confided to Ron that I was signing the

3466

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,420

papers to buy this forest and you know

3467

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:50,640

that's a huge thing something to

3468

02:39:54,170 --> 02:39:52,800

celebrate and I was worried that I was

3469

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,180

going to go to the bar

3470

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,399

and Ron said no don't go to the bar call

3471

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,800

me you know and a few other people that

3472

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:01,200

I confided that into said no don't do

3473

02:40:05,150 --> 02:40:03,359

that Stephen you'll regret call me or

3474

02:40:07,010 --> 02:40:05,160

you know I'll come and hang out with you

3475

02:40:09,110 --> 02:40:07,020

somebody even offered to drive three

3476

02:40:11,150 --> 02:40:09,120

hours to the cabin and spend some time

3477

02:40:13,610 --> 02:40:11,160

with me if I was having a tough time

3478

02:40:16,190 --> 02:40:13,620

I'm Blown Away by how nice people have

3479

02:40:17,690 --> 02:40:16,200

been to me and supportive it really

3480

02:40:20,570 --> 02:40:17,700

means a lot to me that people have been

3481

02:40:25,150 --> 02:40:20,580

that supportive so I'm determined to

3482

02:40:30,349 --> 02:40:27,650

UFO job though I didn't mean to laugh at

3483

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:30,359

you I'm sorry brother but you know it is

3484

02:40:34,969 --> 02:40:33,120

funny dude I tried to follow your lead

3485

02:40:37,490 --> 02:40:34,979

didn't drink for three weeks drank and

3486

02:40:40,610 --> 02:40:37,500

felt like crap the next day yeah I sure

3487

02:40:44,510 --> 02:40:40,620

don't miss I missed I miss the feeling

3488

02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:44,520

of release that drinking was for me like

3489

02:40:49,370 --> 02:40:47,520

okay I worked 10 hours doing something

3490

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:49,380

had a real hard day's work now we're

3491

02:40:55,070 --> 02:40:52,319

gonna drink that feeling of release I

3492

02:40:57,469 --> 02:40:55,080

just don't have with other things right

3493

02:41:02,450 --> 02:40:57,479

so uh

3494

02:41:04,849 --> 02:41:02,460

you know but uh I'm dealing with it uh I

3495

02:41:08,510 --> 02:41:04,859

don't miss the hangovers but I miss I do

3496

02:41:12,349 --> 02:41:08,520

miss it I do miss it and uh trying to

3497

02:41:14,450 --> 02:41:12,359

feel like I wanted to celebrate the land

3498

02:41:16,849 --> 02:41:14,460

deal so I had a pizza

3499

02:41:18,530 --> 02:41:16,859

for those unaware besides quitting

3500

02:41:20,690 --> 02:41:18,540

drinking I'm also eating very very

3501

02:41:23,809 --> 02:41:20,700

healthy and I switched my diet to be

3502

02:41:26,450 --> 02:41:23,819

almost no carbohydrates at all I'm down

3503

02:41:29,389 --> 02:41:26,460

something like 20 pounds back to my

3504

02:41:31,849 --> 02:41:29,399

former slim self just about just about

3505

02:41:34,190 --> 02:41:31,859

maybe a couple more pounds come off

3506

02:41:36,650 --> 02:41:34,200

but I celebrate it with a pizza instead

3507

02:41:39,710 --> 02:41:36,660

of a 12 pack of beer and I felt better

3508

02:41:41,809 --> 02:41:39,720

the next day for doing that right

3509

02:41:44,330 --> 02:41:41,819

Cosmic neighbor says go for a bike ride

3510

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:44,340

uphill and that he heard what I said

3511

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,840

about the fake bear

3512

02:41:49,370 --> 02:41:47,760

God damn it I knew I should have said

3513

02:41:55,130 --> 02:41:49,380

something I actually know somebody has a

3514

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:57,170

where are you are you on that show now

3515

02:42:00,130 --> 02:41:58,560

too

3516

02:42:02,750 --> 02:42:00,140

spooky

3517

02:42:05,389 --> 02:42:02,760

pimping the invisible night school and

3518

02:42:06,830 --> 02:42:05,399

that's fine we support uh good content

3519

02:42:08,750 --> 02:42:06,840

creators here and they certainly are

3520

02:42:10,370 --> 02:42:08,760

good content creators

3521

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:10,380

rugged Source did you get a gym

3522

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:13,920

membership have you been to the gym yet

3523

02:42:18,290 --> 02:42:16,080

once

3524

02:42:20,750 --> 02:42:18,300

they got me they got me for a whole

3525

02:42:23,090 --> 02:42:20,760

month and I went there for an hour

3526

02:42:25,309 --> 02:42:23,100

and I paid for a whole month I'm trying

3527

02:42:27,710 --> 02:42:25,319

to you know what I've decided I'm going

3528

02:42:30,830 --> 02:42:27,720

to do rugged sources I'm gonna

3529

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:30,840

I'm gonna schedule my day

3530

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:33,359

I don't really have a schedule now I I

3531

02:42:38,510 --> 02:42:36,240

wake up whatever you know when the kids

3532

02:42:40,429 --> 02:42:38,520

are at school I can wake up late you

3533

02:42:42,410 --> 02:42:40,439

know I can wake up at one o'clock or two

3534

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:42,420

o'clock in the afternoon if I want so

3535

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:44,640

I've been staying up way too late and

3536

02:42:50,510 --> 02:42:48,479

doing things uh so I'm gonna try to

3537

02:42:52,730 --> 02:42:50,520

start going to bed early which means

3538

02:42:54,349 --> 02:42:52,740

waking up early which means going to the

3539

02:42:56,990 --> 02:42:54,359

you know and have some kind of schedule

3540

02:43:01,370 --> 02:42:57,000

like wake up have breakfast go to the

3541

02:43:04,130 --> 02:43:01,380

gym come home prep the night show go

3542

02:43:06,410 --> 02:43:04,140

pick up my kids at the school bus make

3543

02:43:08,510 --> 02:43:06,420

my kids dinner spend some time with them

3544

02:43:11,210 --> 02:43:08,520

do the show you know I don't have a

3545

02:43:14,510 --> 02:43:11,220

schedule right now it's some of my

3546

02:43:16,610 --> 02:43:14,520

I need a schedule uh when I used to go

3547

02:43:19,490 --> 02:43:16,620

to the gym a lot before I had a schedule

3548

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:19,500

and every day it was in my schedule hour

3549

02:43:24,530 --> 02:43:22,560

at the gym so I'm gonna put that back in

3550

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:24,540

try to do that our Warriors saying eat

3551
02:43:29,330 --> 02:43:27,060
more veggies oh I'm eating vegetables I

3552
02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:29,340
mean tons of vegetables

3553
02:43:35,210 --> 02:43:31,920
um except for potatoes and sweet

3554
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,220
potatoes and corn and other high carb

3555
02:43:39,230 --> 02:43:36,720
things

3556
02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:39,240
but I'm eating lots and lots of leafy

3557
02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:42,319
greens spinach kale green beans

3558
02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:46,640
asparagus broccoli even cauliflower

3559
02:43:51,469 --> 02:43:48,840
uh yeah

3560
02:43:53,450 --> 02:43:51,479
M Stone says you'll feel amazing and

3561
02:43:56,929 --> 02:43:53,460
you'll function at a higher level

3562
02:43:59,389 --> 02:43:56,939
yeah I I feel like I'm firing on all

3563
02:44:01,550 --> 02:43:59,399

cylinders like I haven't been for many

3564

02:44:03,309 --> 02:44:01,560

years now

3565

02:44:06,650 --> 02:44:03,319

um I feel

3566

02:44:07,630 --> 02:44:06,660

just more energy I'm getting more things

3567

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:07,640

done

3568

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,760

I'm accomplishing more things uh it

3569

02:44:16,910 --> 02:44:14,160

feels good oh and spinach yes our

3570

02:44:17,870 --> 02:44:16,920

Warrior I'm eating a lot of spinach as

3571

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:17,880

well

3572

02:44:24,110 --> 02:44:20,880

I like fresh spinach sauteed with a

3573

02:44:25,130 --> 02:44:24,120

little bit of olive oil salt pepper

3574

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:25,140

um

3575

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:27,600

I don't know yeah it's good for you

3576

02:44:37,370 --> 02:44:33,950

as man says sickens me wasting the money

3577

02:44:39,710 --> 02:44:37,380

well me I need I need my former beer

3578

02:44:41,450 --> 02:44:39,720

money for things at Home Depot for the

3579

02:44:42,770 --> 02:44:41,460

new corporate headquarters and that's

3580

02:44:45,230 --> 02:44:42,780

certainly more important to me than

3581

02:44:46,910 --> 02:44:45,240

getting a load on so that's another

3582

02:44:49,070 --> 02:44:46,920

motivator for me I don't want to start

3583

02:44:52,969 --> 02:44:49,080

drinking again because then I'll be

3584

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,979

you know 50 or 75 a week on booze uh

3585

02:44:56,990 --> 02:44:55,200

where I could be 50 75 a week on

3586

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,000

building materials and it would

3587

02:45:00,650 --> 02:44:58,800

certainly benefit my life and my future

3588

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:00,660

much more to have the building materials

3589

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:10,730

oh nice of you Doc Holliday says I'm

3590

02:45:13,370 --> 02:45:12,060

going to email you my phone number and

3591

02:45:14,990 --> 02:45:13,380

you can call me anytime you're ever

3592

02:45:17,389 --> 02:45:15,000

having a hard time with cravings and

3593

02:45:18,830 --> 02:45:17,399

just need good support system who can

3594

02:45:20,750 --> 02:45:18,840

relate well thank you for that I

3595

02:45:23,690 --> 02:45:20,760

appreciate your kindness and generosity

3596

02:45:26,510 --> 02:45:23,700

and I I now have you and many many other

3597

02:45:28,910 --> 02:45:26,520

people who have done that for me and a

3598

02:45:31,550 --> 02:45:28,920

few of them I've called uh so thank you

3599

02:45:33,889 --> 02:45:31,560

it does help to have that so friends

3600

02:45:34,610 --> 02:45:33,899

that's all I got for you

3601

02:45:36,770 --> 02:45:34,620

um

3602

02:45:39,050 --> 02:45:36,780

tomorrow night we'll be back 9 p.m

3603

02:45:41,270 --> 02:45:39,060

eastern time we also have a very special

3604

02:45:43,610 --> 02:45:41,280

show for you where I'll be covering the

3605

02:45:45,950 --> 02:45:43,620

Nazi girl again Marina sarin was

3606

02:45:47,809 --> 02:45:45,960

interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe I

3607

02:45:49,309 --> 02:45:47,819

think we're going to do that Friday but

3608

02:45:51,770 --> 02:45:49,319

that will be an early show either

3609

02:45:53,870 --> 02:45:51,780

morning or early afternoon I will

3610

02:45:56,990 --> 02:45:53,880

announce that tomorrow when I'm more

3611

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:57,000

sure of when it will be tonight I am off

3612

02:46:02,090 --> 02:46:00,240

to edit the video of this new land and

3613

02:46:04,130 --> 02:46:02,100

the forest that our new world

3614

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:04,140

headquarters and corporate headquarters

3615

02:46:09,950 --> 02:46:07,920

and Studios will be all built so

3616

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,960

everybody that's a patreon supporter or

3617

02:46:13,490 --> 02:46:11,520

a channel member will get a sneak peek

3618

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:13,500

at that and then I'll post it a week

3619

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:15,840

later or something like that after those

3620

02:46:20,330 --> 02:46:18,240

guys get it you supporters get

3621

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:20,340

everything first and then we'll move it

3622

02:46:25,130 --> 02:46:23,520

to be more public I want to thank each

3623

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,140

and every one of you kind and generous

3624

02:46:30,590 --> 02:46:27,120

benefactors who are supporting our show

3625

02:46:32,090 --> 02:46:30,600

means great deal to me uh that people

3626
02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:32,100
from all over the world are throwing a

3627
02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:33,600
couple of bucks in our hat to keep us

3628
02:46:38,330 --> 02:46:36,479
doing this show no place that I would

3629
02:46:40,969 --> 02:46:38,340
rather be

3630
02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,979
um I also want to remind you if you're

3631
02:46:45,469 --> 02:46:42,960
listening in audio podcast land you're

3632
02:46:47,809 --> 02:46:45,479
missing half the fun go on over to

3633
02:46:49,730 --> 02:46:47,819
YouTube hit that little magnifying glass

3634
02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:49,740
the search bar put in there truth

3635
02:46:54,290 --> 02:46:52,080
Seekers one word you'll see me the

3636
02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:54,300
strange guy with sunglasses pop up go to

3637
02:46:58,370 --> 02:46:56,160
that Channel smash the Subscribe button

3638
02:47:00,170 --> 02:46:58,380

hit the notification Bell and you too

3639

02:47:04,490 --> 02:47:00,180

will know when we're doing one of our

3640

02:47:05,929 --> 02:47:04,500

live broadcasts to record the podcast we

3641

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:05,939

love that you're there in audio podcast

3642

02:47:10,429 --> 02:47:08,160

Lambo we would much prefer you be here

3643

02:47:13,010 --> 02:47:10,439

during the live tapings you see we take

3644

02:47:15,950 --> 02:47:13,020

questions from the audience members we

3645

02:47:18,770 --> 02:47:15,960

read people's comments and uh read all

3646

02:47:20,990 --> 02:47:18,780

the super chats uh we'd love for you to

3647

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,000

come here and be a part of the live

3648

02:47:25,309 --> 02:47:23,520

tapings you are most welcome so go on

3649

02:47:26,570 --> 02:47:25,319

over to YouTube truth seekers in the

3650

02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:26,580

search bar

3651

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,560

hit the Subscribe button hit the

3652

02:47:33,230 --> 02:47:31,200

notification Bell and come and be here

3653

02:47:36,050 --> 02:47:33,240

at our next live show you are most

3654

02:47:38,750 --> 02:47:36,060

welcome by the way for those that have

3655

02:47:41,270 --> 02:47:38,760

been uh reaching out to me about the

3656

02:47:46,210 --> 02:47:41,280

audio podcast yes it got way way behind

3657

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,220

again and I apologize for that I'm uh

3658

02:47:51,530 --> 02:47:49,200

I've got a lot of balls

3659

02:47:54,050 --> 02:47:51,540

juggling balls I've got a lot of things

3660

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:54,060

going at once and

3661

02:47:58,250 --> 02:47:56,399

I don't know why but I keep doing it I

3662

02:48:00,530 --> 02:47:58,260

will forget to do it one night and then

3663

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,540

the next night I don't do it and then I

3664

02:48:04,370 --> 02:48:02,399

say I'll catch up on the weekend and

3665

02:48:06,650 --> 02:48:04,380

then I don't I'm trying to come up with

3666

02:48:08,929 --> 02:48:06,660

a better system to keep the audio

3667

02:48:10,969 --> 02:48:08,939

podcast up to date but for those who

3668

02:48:13,070 --> 02:48:10,979

have asked the audio podcast except for

3669

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:13,080

the on the episode you are listening to

3670

02:48:17,690 --> 02:48:15,600

right now is all up to date they're all

3671

02:48:20,750 --> 02:48:17,700

there by the way we have something like

3672

02:48:21,730 --> 02:48:20,760

400 hours of audio podcasts for you to

3673

02:48:24,770 --> 02:48:21,740

listen to

3674

02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:24,780

uh just search for truth Seekers on

3675

02:48:29,210 --> 02:48:27,600

speaker or it's in the description of

3676

02:48:32,450 --> 02:48:29,220

this video how to listen to our audio

3677

02:48:35,330 --> 02:48:32,460

podcast it's available everywhere you

3678

02:48:38,330 --> 02:48:35,340

can listen to our audio podcast uh on

3679

02:48:43,309 --> 02:48:38,340

Apple podcasts Spotify I Heart Radio

3680

02:48:45,849 --> 02:48:43,319

Google podcasts cast box Deezer Podcast

3681

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,859

Addict pod chaser

3682

02:48:53,210 --> 02:48:48,000

geosavan and we're also going to be

3683

02:48:55,969 --> 02:48:53,220

adding pod Vine uh shortly and I think

3684

02:48:58,429 --> 02:48:55,979

four other audio podcast distribution

3685

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:58,439

platforms so really you can listen to

3686

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:00,560

True Seekers anywhere pods are cast

3687

02:49:07,849 --> 02:49:04,399

anywhere on the internet you'll find us

3688

02:49:10,929 --> 02:49:07,859

at every uh available just about every

3689

02:49:13,070 --> 02:49:10,939

available podcast distribution Network

3690

02:49:15,770 --> 02:49:13,080

uh so

3691

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,780

we appreciate you live you you people

3692

02:49:20,270 --> 02:49:18,240

and and I know that many people prefer

3693

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:20,280

or want the audio podcast so we're going

3694

02:49:23,330 --> 02:49:21,359

to keep it going

3695

02:49:25,550 --> 02:49:23,340

and going forward I'm going to try my

3696

02:49:27,650 --> 02:49:25,560

very best to just after this show Ends

3697

02:49:30,530 --> 02:49:27,660

Tonight I'm uploading tonight's episode

3698

02:49:32,330 --> 02:49:30,540

immediately to the podcast Network so

3699

02:49:34,730 --> 02:49:32,340

this one will be available that's the

3700

02:49:37,130 --> 02:49:34,740

problem sometimes I don't do that and

3701

02:49:40,370 --> 02:49:37,140

then we get weeks behind I apologize

3702

02:49:42,830 --> 02:49:40,380

we're all caught up now and uh we love

3703

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:42,840

all you people in audio podcast land

3704

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,840

uh and we love all of you people here on

3705

02:49:51,530 --> 02:49:48,240

YouTube Facebook and Twitter for the

3706

02:49:53,150 --> 02:49:51,540

live broadcasts so thanks to all of you

3707

02:49:55,130 --> 02:49:53,160

for being here tonight and I want to

3708

02:49:58,250 --> 02:49:55,140

thank uh our guests tonight gorilla

3709

02:50:00,650 --> 02:49:58,260

gamer I had a great I had a great time

3710

02:50:03,230 --> 02:50:00,660

tonight just laughing and uh we gotta

3711

02:50:05,450 --> 02:50:03,240

find some more fun stuff like this to do

3712

02:50:07,790 --> 02:50:05,460

and uh that's what the show's all about

3713

02:50:11,929 --> 02:50:07,800

coming here and having a good time

3714

02:50:14,990 --> 02:50:11,939

and uh you know maybe escaping from the

3715

02:50:16,610 --> 02:50:15,000

horrors of reality that inflation ain't

3716

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,620

getting any better

3717

02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:18,960

uh but

3718

02:50:24,290 --> 02:50:21,359

yeah so that's all I got for your

3719

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:24,300

friends uh thank you all for your

3720

02:50:28,490 --> 02:50:26,340

kindness generosity and support means

3721

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:28,500

the world to me

3722

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:30,720

um and I think that we have some really

3723

02:50:37,010 --> 02:50:34,080

big things coming and I'll have more to

3724

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:37,020

announce about that uh as soon as things

3725

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:39,840

uh solidify I don't like to jinx things

3726

02:50:44,929 --> 02:50:42,960

so uh we've got some other big

3727

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:44,939

announcements coming soon

3728

02:50:51,050 --> 02:50:49,439

and uh as soon as I am 100 sure of those

3729

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:51,060

things we'll we'll have some new

3730

02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:54,000

announcements exciting times ahead for

3731

02:50:58,250 --> 02:50:55,920

truth Seekers thank you all for your

3732

02:51:01,010 --> 02:50:58,260

generosity and support and thank you all

3733

02:51:03,349 --> 02:51:01,020

for those I do see it please do like

3734

02:51:06,770 --> 02:51:03,359

comment subscribe and share these videos

3735

02:51:09,710 --> 02:51:06,780

it really does help us a great deal to

3736

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:09,720

spread the show to more folks

3737

02:51:14,990 --> 02:51:12,240

so that's all I got friends until next

3738

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:15,000

time my name is Stephen Camby and good

3739

02:51:20,510 --> 02:51:16,560

night and God bless all of you

3740

02:51:22,250 --> 02:51:20,520

especially you Gigi gorilla gamer I

3741

02:51:24,290 --> 02:51:22,260

would ask that everyone please keep

3742

02:51:28,190 --> 02:51:24,300

gorilla gamer in their thoughts and

3743

02:51:31,130 --> 02:51:28,200

prayers while he uh goes through what

3744

02:51:33,530 --> 02:51:31,140

has got to be a very difficult thing and

3745

02:51:35,870 --> 02:51:33,540

that is he's fighting cancer right now

3746

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:35,880

so take a moment even if you're not a

3747

02:51:42,010 --> 02:51:38,240

Praying person and just

3748

02:51:45,410 --> 02:51:42,020

wish him good vibes

3749

02:51:50,270 --> 02:51:45,420

healing thoughts white light surrounding

3750

02:51:52,910 --> 02:51:50,280

him and wish him good intentions the

3751

02:51:54,590 --> 02:51:52,920

universe will take it to him

3752

02:53:04,030 --> 02:51:54,600

God bless all of you good night

3753

02:53:04,040 --> 02:53:07,550

thank you

3754

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:17,180

[Music]

3755

02:53:39,889 --> 02:53:18,560

[Applause]

3756

02:53:42,350 --> 02:53:39,899

[Music]

3757

02:53:58,980 --> 02:53:42,360

foreign